USER MANUAL FOR

# **GENESYS<sup>™</sup> 750W/1500W**

### **Programmable DC Power Supplies**

Document: 83-507-013 Rev G

# **TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.**

405 Essex Road, Neptune, NJ 07753 Tel: (732) 922-9300 Fax: (732) 922-9334 Web: www.us.tdk-lambda.com/hp



# DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

#### GEN/GENH 750W Series GEN 1500W Series

We, TDK-Lambda Americas Inc., of 405 Essex Road, Neptune, NJ 07753, USA declare under our sole responsibility that the GEN 750W, GENH 750W, and GEN 1500W series as detailed on the attached products covered sheet comply with the provisions of the following European Directives and are eligible to bear the CE mark:

Restrictions Of the use of Certain Hazardous Substances Directive 2011/65/EU (ROHS2)Low Voltage Directive2006/95/ECEMC Directive2004/108/EC

EN 55022: 2010

Assurance of conformance of the described product with the provisions of the stated EC Directive is given through compliance to the following standards:

**Electrical Safety** 

IEC/EN60950-1:2006+ A11+A1+A12

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC):

EN 55024: 2010 EN 61000-3-3: 2008

which cover testing to the following standards:

EN 55022: 2010 EN 61000-4-2: 2009 EN 61000-4-3: 2006+A1:2008+A2:2010 EN 61000-4-4: 2004+A1:2010

EN 61000-4-5: 2006

EN 61000-4-6: 2007 EN 61000-4-8: 2010 EN 61000-4-11: 2004 ESD AI Radiated Immunity 3\ EFT/B Po Conducted Surges Co Di Conducted Immunity 3\ Magnetic Immunity 1/ Voltage Dips

Conducted Emissions

**Radiated Emissions** 

Class B Class A AD: 8kV; CD: 4kV 3V/m Power leads: 2kV Signal leads: 0.5kV Common mode: 2kV Differential mode: 1kV 3Vrms 1A/m

Our European Representative in the EU is TDK-Lambda UK Limited, located at Kingsley Avenue, Ilfracombe, Devon, EX34 8ES UK. Further, all products covered by this declaration are manufactured in accordance with ISO9000:2008 which ensure continued compliance of the products with the requirements of the Low Voltage and EMC Directives.

Name of Authorized Signatory	Martin Southam
Signature of Authorized Signatory	M Souther
Position of Authorized Signatory	Marketing Director, TDK-Lambda EMEA
Date	9 <sup>th</sup> September 2013
Date Series first CE marked	20 <sup>th</sup> December 2002
Place where signed	Ilfracombe, Devon, England

### PRODUCTS COVERED SHEET FOR THE GEN 750W, GENH 750W, AND GEN 1500W SERIES

Product Name: GEN 750W Series Switch Mode DC Power Supply GENH 750W Series Switch Mode DC Power Supply GEN 1500W Series Switch Mode DC Power Supply

Models: GEN 6-100ABCDE GEN 8-90 ABCDE GEN 12.5-60ABCDE GEN 20-38 ABCDE GEN 30-25 ABCDE GEN 40-19 ABCDE GEN 50-30ABCDE	GEN 60-12.5 ABCDE GEN 80-9.5 ABCDE GEN 100-7.5ABCDE GEN 150-5 ABCDE GEN 300-2.5 ABCDE GEN 600-1.3 ABCDE	GEN 6-200 ABCDE GEN 8-180 ABCDE GEN 12.5-120ABCDE GEN 20-76 ABCDE GEN 30-50 ABCDE GEN 40-38 ABCDE	GEN 60-25 ABCDE GEN 80-19 ABCDE GEN 100-15ABCDE GEN 150-10 ABCDE GEN 300-5 ABCDE GEN 600-2.6 ABCDE
GENH 6-100ABCDE GEN 12.5-60ABCDE GENH 30-25 ABCDE GENH 40-19 ABCDE	GENH 60-12.5 ABCDE GEN 100-7.5ABCDE GENH 300-2.5 ABCDE GENH 600-1.3 ABCDE	GENH 8-90 ABCDE GENH 20-38 ABCDE	GENH 80-9.5 ABCDE GENH 150-5 ABCDE

A= LAN, MD, IEEE, IEMD, or blank.

B= IS420, IS510, or blank.

C= USB or blank.

D=U or blank.

E= 1669 (GENH 60-12.5 only)

1670 (GENH 150-5 only)

1671(GENH 150-5 only)

1673, 1674, 1677, 1678, 1683, 1690, blank, or other optional suffix indicating changes not affecting safety or EMC

# Genesys<sup>™</sup> Manual Supplement

For units equipped with the "**IEMD**" option, for IEEE-488 with Multi-drop, also refer to IEMD manual 83030200

For units equipped with the "LAN" option for Local Area Network with Multi-drop, also refer to LAN manual 83034100

For units equipped with "**MD**" option, for Multi-drop, also refer to the respective IEMD or LAN manuals.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

WARRANTY	7
ENGLISH SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	
FRANCAIS (FRENCH) SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	11
DEUTSCH (GERMAN) SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	14
ITALIANO (ITALIAN) SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	17
PORTUGUES (PORTUGESE) SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	20
ESPAÑOL (SPANISH) SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	23
1 GENERAL INFORMATION	26
1.1 User Manual Content	26
1.2 Introduction	26
1.2.1 General Description	26
1.2.2 Models Covered by this Manual	26
1.2.3 Features and Options	27
1.2.4 Multiple Output Power System	27
1.2.5 Control via the Serial Communication Port	27
1.2.6 Analog Voltage Programming and Monitoring	28
1.2.7 Parallel Operation	28
1.2.8 Output Connections	28
1.2.9 Cooling And Mechanical Construction	28
1.3 Accessories	29
1.3.1 Included Accessories	29
1.3.1.1 Serial Link Cable	29
1.3.1.2 Hardware (delivered with power supply)	29
1.3.2 Optional Communication Cables	29
1.3.3 AC cables	29
2 SPECIFICATIONS	30
2.1 Output Rating	30
2.2 Input Characteristics	30
2.3 Constant Voltage Mode	30
2.4 Constant Current Mode	30
2.5 Analog Programming and Monitoring	30
2.6 Programming and Readback	31
2.7 Protective Funcitions	31
2.8 Front Panel	31
2.9 Environmental Conditions	31
2.10 Mechanical	31
2.11 Safety/EMC	31

2.12 Supplemental Characteristics	32
2.13 Genesys ™ Outline Drawings	33
3 INSTALLATION	34
3.1 General	34
3.2 Preparation for Use	34
3.3 Initial Inspections	34
3.4 Rack Mounting	35
3.4.1 To install the Power Supply in a Rack:	35
3.4.2 Rack Mount Slides (optional):	35
3.5 Location, Mounting and Cooling	35
3.6 AC Source Requirements	35
3.7 AC Input Power Connection	36
3.7.1 AC Input Connector, 1500W Models	36
3.7.2 AC Input Connector, 750W Models	36
3.7.3 AC Input Cord	36
3.7.4 AC Input Wire Connection, 1500W Models	37
3.8 Turn-On Checkout Procedure	37
3.8.1 General	37
3.8.2 Prior to Operation	38
3.8.3 Constant Voltage Check	38
3.8.4 Constant Current Check	38
3.8.5 OVP Check	38
3.8.6 UVL Check	39
3.8.7 Foldback Check	39
3.8.8 Address Setting	39
3.8.9 Baud Rate Setting (RS232 and RS485 only)	39
3.9 Connecting the Load	40
3.9.1 Load Wiring	40
3.9.2 Current Carrying Capacity	40
3.9.3 Wire Termination	41
3.9.4 Noise and Impedance Effects	41
3.9.5 Inductive Loads	41
3.9.6 Making the Load Connections	42
3.9.7 Connecting Single Loads, Local Sensing (default)	44
3.9.8 Connecting Single Loads, Remote Sensing	45
3.9.9 Connecting Multiple Loads, Radial Distribution Method	45
3.9.10 Multiple Load Connection with Distribution Terminals	46
3.9.11 Grounding Outputs	46
3.10 Local and Remote Sensing	46
3.10.1 Sense wiring	46
3.10.2 Local sensing	47

3.10.3 Remote sensing	47
3.10.4 J2 sense connector technical information	48
3.11 Repackaging for Shipment	48
4 FRONT AND REAR PANEL CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS	49
4.1 Introduction	49
4.2 Front Panel Controls and Indicators	49
4.3 Rear Panel Connections and Controls	51
4.4 Rear Panel SW1 Setup Switch	52
4.4.1 SW1 Position Function	53
4.4.2 Resetting the SW1 Switch	53
4.5 Rear Panel J1 Programming and Monitoring Connector	53
4.5.1 Making J1 connections	54
5 LOCAL OPERATION	56
5.1 Introduction	56
5.2 Standard Operation	56
5.2.1 Constant Voltage Mode	56
5.2.2 Constant Current Mode	57
5.2.3 Automatic Crossover	57
5.3 Over Voltage Protection (OVP)	57
5.3.1 Setting the OVP Level	57
5.3.2 Activated OVP protection indications	58
5.3.3 Resetting the OVP circuit	58
5.4 Under Voltage Limit (UVL)	58
5.4.1 Setting the UVL Level	58
5.5 Foldback Protection	58
5.5.1 Setting the Foldback Protection	58
5.5.2 Resetting Activated Foldback Protection	58
5.6 Output ON/OFF Control	59
5.7 Output Shut-Off (SO) Control via Rear Panel J1 Connector	59
5.8 Enable/Disable Control via Rear Panel J1 Connector	60
5.9 CV/CC Signal	60
5.10 PS_OK Signal	60
5.11 Safe-Start and Auto-Restart Modes	61
5.11.1 Auto-Restart Mode	61
5.11.2 Safe-Start Mode	61
5.12 Over Temperature Protection (OTP)	61
5.13 Last Setting Memory	61
5.14 Series Operation	62
5.14.1 Series Connection for Increased Output Voltage	62
5.14.2 Series Connection for Positive and Negative Output Voltage	63
5.15 Parallel Operation	64

5.15.1 Basic Parallel Operation	64
1. Setting Up the Master Unit	64
2. Setting up the Slave Units	64
3. Daisy Chain Connection: (See Fig. 5-6)	65
4. Setting Over Voltage protection	65
5. Setting Foldback Protection	65
6. Connection to the load	65
5.15.2 Advanced Parallel Operation	65
5.15.2.1 Advanced Parallel Configuration	66
5.15.2.2 Setting the Units as Master or Slave	66
5.15.2.3 Master and Slave Units Default Operation	66
5.15.2.4 CURRENT Display Accuracy	67
5.15.2.5 To Release Units from Slave Mode	67
5.16 Daisy-Chain Connection	68
5.17 Front Panel Locking	68
5.17.1 Unlocked Front Panel	68
5.17.2 Locked Front Panel	69
6 REMOTE ANALOG PROGRAMMING	70
6.1 Introduction	70
6.2 Local/Remote Analog Indication	70
6.3 Local/Remote Analog Indication	70
6.4 Remote Voltage Programming of Output Voltage and Output Current	71
6.5 Resistive Programming of Output Voltage and Current Limit	72
6.6 Remote Monitoring of Output Voltage and Current	73
7 RS232 & RS485 REMOTE CONTROL	74
7.1 Introduction	74
7.2 Configuration	74
7.2.1 Default Setting	74
7.2.2 Address Setting	74
7.2.3 RS232 or RS485 Selection	74
7.2.4 Baud Rate Setting	74
7.2.5 Setting the Unit into Remote or Local Mode	75
7.2.6 RS232/485 Port in Local Mode	75
7.2.7 Front panel in Remote Mode	75
7.3 Rear Panel RS232/485 Connector	76
7.4 Connecting Power Supplies to RS232 or RS485 Bus	76
7.4.1 Single Power Supply	76
7.4.2 Multi Power Supply Connection to RS232 or RS485 Bus	78
7.5 Communication Interface Protocol	79
7.5.1 Data Format	79
7.5.2 Addressing	79

7.5.3 End of Message	79
7.5.4 Command Repeat	79
7.5.5 Checksum	79
7.5.6 Acknowledge	79
7.5.7 Error message	79
7.5.8 Backspace	79
7.6 Error Messages	80
7.7 Command Set Description	81
7.7.1 General Guide	81
7.7.2 Command Set Categories	81
7.7.3 Initialization Control Commands	81
7.7.4 ID Control Commands	81
7.7.5 Output Control Commands	82
7.8 Global Output Commands	83
7.8.1 Description	83
7.9 Fast Queries	84
7.9.1 Fast Test for Connection	85
7.9.2 Fast Read Registers	85
7.9.3 Read Power-On Time	86
7.9.4 Service Request Messages	86
7.10 Status Control Commands	86
7.11 Status, Error and SRQ Registers	87
7.11.1 General Description	87
7.11.2 Conditional Registers	87
7.11.3 Conditional Registers (continued)	88
7.11.4 Service Request: Enable and Event Registers	89
7.12 Serial Communication Test Set-Up	91
8 ISOLATED ANALOG PROGRAMMING OPTION	92
8.1 Introduction	92
8.2 Specifications	92
8.2.1 0-5V/0-10V OPTION (PN: IS510)	92
8.2.2 4-20mA option (PN: IS420)	92
8.3 Isolated Programming & Monitoring Connector	93
8.4 Setup and Operating Instructions	93
8.4.1 Setting up the Power Supply for 0-5V/0-10V Isolated Programming/Monitoring $\_$	94
8.4.2 Setting up the power supply for 4-20mA Isolated Programming and Monitoring_	94
9 MAINTENANCE	95
9.1 Introduction	95
9.2 Units Under Warranty	95
9.3 Periodic Maintenance	95
9.4 Adjustments and Calibration	95

9.5 Parts Replacement and Repairs	_95
9.6 Troubleshooting	_95
9.7 Fuse Rating	_97

# WARRANTY

This TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. product is warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of five years from date of shipment. During the warranty period, TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. will, at it's option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective.

### LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate usage or maintenance by the buyer, buyer supplied products or interfacing. The warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from unauthorized modifications, or from operation exceeding the environmental specifications of the product, or if the QA seal has been removed or altered by anyone other than TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. authorized personnel. TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. does not warrant the buyer's circuitry or malfunctions of TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. products resulting from the buyer's circuitry. Furthermore, TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. does not warrant any damage occurring as a result of the buyer's circuitry or the buyer's - supplied products. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF, AND TDK-LAMBDA AMERICAS INC DISCLAIMS AND EXCLUDES, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR OF CONFORMITY TO MODELS OR SAMPLES.

### WARRANTY SERVICE

This product must be returned to an authorized TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. service facility for repairs or other warranty service. For products returned to TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. for warranty service, the buyer shall prepay shipping charges to TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. If the unit is covered under the foregoing warranty then TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. shall pay the shipping charges to return the product to the buyer. Refer to Section 3.11 for repackaging for shipment.

### DISCLAIMER

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice. TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. shall not be liable for errors contained in this document or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance or use of this material. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced or translated into another language without the prior written consent of TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.

### TRADEMARK INFORMATION

Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply is a trademark of TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Microsoft<sup>™</sup> and Windows<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

### THE FCC WANTS YOU TO KNOW

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment.

This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications.

Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference, in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

### **FCC WARNING**

Modifications not expressly approved by manufacturer could void the user authority to operate the equipment under FCC Rules.

1

### ENGLISH

### SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

### CAUTION

The following safety precaution must be observed during all phases of operation, service and repair of this equipment. Failure to comply with the safety precautions or warnings in this document violates safety standards of design, manufacture and intended use of this equipment and may impair the built-in protections within.

TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. shall not be liable for user's failure to comply with these requirements.

### **INSTALLATION CATEGORY**

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply series has been evaluated to INSTALLATION CATEGORY II. Installation category (over voltage category) II: local level, appliances, portable equipment etc. With smaller transient over voltage than Installation Category (over voltage category) III.

### GROUNDING

This product is a Safety Class 1 instrument. To minimize shock hazard, the instrument chassis must be connected to an electrical ground. The instrument must be connected to the AC power supply mains through a three conductor power cable, with the ground wire firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the power outlet.

For instruments designed to be hard-wired to the supply mains, the protective earth terminal must be connected to the safety electrical ground before another connection is made. Any interruption of the protective ground conductor or disconnection of the protective earth terminal will cause a potential shock hazard that might cause personal injury.

### WARNING





There is a potential shock hazard at the RS232/RS485/LAN and the IEEE ports when using power supplies with rated or combined voltage greater than 400V and the Positive Output of the Power Supply is grounded. **Do Not** connect the Positive Output to ground when using the RS232/RS485/LAN or IEEE.

### FUSES

Fuses must be changed by authorized TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. service personnel only. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with the same type and rating of fuse.

### **INPUT RATINGS**

Do not use AC supply, which exceeds the input voltage and frequency rating of this instrument. The input voltage and frequency rating of the Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply series has one input range. Range is 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. For safety reasons, the mains supply voltage fluctuations should not exceed above voltage range.

### LIVE CIRCUITS

Operating personnel must not remove the instrument cover. No internal adjustment or component replacement is allowed by non-TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. qualified personnel. Never replace components with power cable connected. To avoid injuries, always disconnect power, discharge circuits and remove external voltage source before touching components.

### PARTS SUBSTITUTIONS & MODIFICATIONS

Parts substitutions and modifications are allowed by authorized TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. service personnel only. For repairs or modifications, the instrument must be returned to an authorized TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. service facility.

### SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply series safety approval applies to the following operating conditions:

\*Indoor use

\*Maximum relative humidity: 90% (no condensation) \*Pollution degree 2 \*Ambient temperature: 0°C to 50°C \*Altitude: up to 3000m

	ATTENTION Observe Precautions for handling Electrostatic Sensitive Devices.
A	CAUTION Risk of Electrical Shock
$\mathbf{\underline{\wedge}}$	Instruction manual symbol. The instrument will be marked with this symbol when it is necessary for the user to refer to the instruction manual.
4	Indicates hazardous voltage.
<u> </u>	Indicates ground terminal.
	Protective Ground Conductor Terminal must be connected to Earth Ground.
0	Off (Supply)
	On (Supply)
WARNING	The WARNING sign denotes a hazard. An attention to a procedure is called. Not following procedure correctly could result in personal injury. A WARNING sign should not be skipped and all indicated conditions must be fully understood and met.
CAUTION	The CAUTION sign denotes a hazard. An attention to a procedure is called. Not following procedure correctly could result in damage to the equipment. Do not proceed beyond a CAUTION sign until all indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

FCC COMPLIANCE NOTICE:
Note: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

# 

## CONSIGNES DE SECURITE

### ATTENTION

Les consignes de sécurité suivantes doivent être observées pendant toutes les phases de l'utilisation, entretien et réparations de cet équipement. Le non-respect des consignes de sécurité et des avertissements dans ce document viole les normes sécurité de conception, fabrication et utilisation prévue de cet équipement et peut compromettre les protections incorporées en lui.

TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. ne sera pas responsable des conséquences si l'utilisateur ne respecte pas ces consignes.

### CATEGORIE D'INSTALLATION

Les alimentations Genesys<sup>™</sup> ont été classées dans CATEGORIE INSTALLATION II. Catégorie installation (catégorie surtension) II : utilisation locale, appareils, équipement portable, etc. Avec des surtensions transitoires plus faibles que celles de la catégorie installation (catégorie surtension) III.

### MISE A LA TERRE

Ce produit est un instrument Classe 1 Sécurité. Pour minimiser le risque de choc électrique, son châssis doit être raccordé à une terre électrique. L'instrument doit être raccordé à l'alimentation principale AC par un câble à trois conducteurs, le conducteur de terre étant raccordé à une terre électrique (terre sécurité) sur la prise électrique.

Pour les instruments conçus pour être raccordés à l'alimentation électrique principale, la borne de terre doit être raccordée à la terre électrique de sécurité avant d'établir une autre connexion. Si le conducteur de terre est coupé ou si la borne de terre est débranchée, il y a un risque de choc électrique pouvant provoquer des blessures.

### ATTENTION-DANGER MISE A LA TERRE DES BORNES DE SORTIE

Il y a un danger de choc électrique sur les ports RS232/RS485/LAN et IEEE lorsqu'on utilise des alimentations électriques ayant à elles seules ou au total une tension supérieure à 400 V et si la sortie positive de l'alimentation est raccordée à la terre. *Ne* raccordez *pas* la sortie positive à la terre si vous utilisez les ports RS232/RS485/LAN ou IEEE.

### FUSIBLES

Les fusibles ne doivent être remplacés que par des techniciens d'entretien agréés TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Pour assurer une protection continue contre le risque d'incendie, remplacez les fusibles par des fusibles de même type et de même capacité.

### ALIMENTATION PRINCIPALE

N'utilisez pas une alimentation AC dont la tension et la fréquence dépassent les valeurs nominales de cet instrument. La tension d'entrée et la fréquence nominale de la Genesys<sup>™</sup> alimentation série a une plage d'entrée. Gamme est 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. Pour des raisons de sécurité, la tension d'alimentation principale ne doit pas fluctuer en dehors des intervalles ci-dessus.

### CIRCUITS SOUS TENSION

Le personnel d'exploitation ne doit pas enlever le couvercle de l'instrument. Le réglage ou le remplacement des composants internes ne peut être effectué que par un personnel qualifié TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Ne remplacez jamais les composants lorsque le câble d'alimentation est connecté. Pour éviter les blessures, débranchez toujours l'alimentation, déchargez les circuits et retirez la source de tension extérieure avant de toucher les composants.

### SUBSTITUTIONS ET MODIFICATIONS DE PIECES

Les substitutions et modifications de pièces ne peuvent être effectuées que par les techniciens d'entretien agréés TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Pour les réparations ou les modifications, l'instrument doit être renvoyé à un centre d'entretien agréé TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.

### CONSIGNES DE SECURITE CONDITIONS ENVIRONNEMENTALES

L'approbation sécurité des alimentations Genesys<sup>™</sup> s'applique aux conditions opératoires suivantes :

\*Température ambiante : 0°C à 50°C

\*Altitude : 3000 m maximum

\*Utilisation en intérieur

\*Humidité relative maximum : 90 % (sans condensation) \*Pollution degré 2

$\bigwedge$	PRECAUTION. Observez les précautions pour manipuler les composants sensibles à l'électricité statique.
A	ATTENTION. Risque de choc électrique
$\Lambda$	Symbole dans le manuel d'instructions. Ce symbole sera marqué sur l'instrument lorsque l'utilisateur doit consulter le manuel d'instructions.
4	Signale une tension dangereuse.
<u> </u>	Signale une borne de terre.
	La borne du conducteur de terre de protection doit être connectée à la terre électrique.
0	Coupée (alimentation)
	Branchée (alimentation)
WARNING	Le symbole WARNING signale un danger. Il attire l'attention sur une procédure. Si la procédure n'est pas suivie correctement, il peut en résulter des blessures. Le symbole WARNING (Attention-danger) ne doit pas être ignoré et toutes les conditions indiquées doivent être bien comprises et respectées.
CAUTION	Le symbole CAUTION (Attention) signale un danger. Il attire l'attention sur une procédure. Si la procédure n'est pas suivie correctement, l'équipement peut être endommagé. Ne continuez pas après avoir rencontré le symbole CAUTION tant que vous n'avez pas parfaitement compris et respecté les conditions indiquées.

### NOTE CONCERNANT LA CONFORMITE FCC :

Nota : Cet équipement a été testé et s'est avéré conforme aux limites pour un appareil numérique Classe A selon la part 15 des règles FCC. Ces limites sont conçues pour assurer une protection raisonnable contre les interférences dangereuses lorsque l'équipement est utilisé dans un environnement commercial. Cet équipement génère, utilise et peut rayonner des fréquences radio et, s'il n'est pas installé et utilisé conformément au manuel d'instructions, il peut provoquer des interférences dangereuses pour les communications radio. L'utilisation de cet équipement dans une zone résidentielle provoquera probablement des interférences nocives, et dans ce cas l'utilisateur doit prendre des mesures pour les supprimer à ses propres frais.

### DEUTSCH

### SICHERHEITSVORSCHRIFTEN

### VORSICHT

Die folgenden Sicherheitsvorschriften müssen in allen Phasen des Betriebs, der Wartung und der Reparatur der Anlage eingehalten werden. Eine Missachtung der Sicherheitsvorschriften und Warnhinweise aus diesem Handbuch führt zur Verletzung der bestehenden Sicherheitsstandards für Design, Produktion und der zweckbestimmten Verwendung der Anlage und kann die integrierten Schutzvorrichtungen beschädigen.

TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. ist nicht haftbar für Schäden, die durch Missachtung dieser Sicherheitsvorschriften entstehen können.

### **INSTALLATIONSKATEGORIE**

Die Genesys<sup>™</sup> Reihe der Netzgeräte wurde in die INSTALLATIONSKATEGORIE II eingeteilt. Installationskategorie (Überspannungskategorie) II: die lokale Ebene, Geräte, tragbare Anlagen, etc. mit kleineren vorübergehenden Überspannungen als die Installationskategorie (Überspannungskategorie) III.

### ERDUNGSKONZEPT

Dieses Produkt ist ein Gerät der Schutzklasse 1. Zur Vermeidung von gefährlichen Energieinhalten und Spannungen, ist das Gehäuse des Gerätes an eine Schutzerde anzuschließen. Das Gerät muss über ein Dreileiterstromkabel an die AC-Hauptstromversorgung angeschlossen werden, wobei das Erdungskabel fest mit einer elektrischen Erdung (Schutzerde PE) am Stromanschluss verbunden sein muss.

Bei Festverdrahtung der Geräte ist sicherzustellen, dass der PE-Anschluss an die elektrische Schutzerde angeklemmt wird, bevor das Gerät an die Stromversorgung angeschlossen wird. Jede Unterbrechung des PE-Leiters oder die Trennung der PE-Verbindung kann einen möglichen elektrischen Schlag hervorrufen, der Personenschäden zur Folge haben kann.

### WARNUNG ERDUNG DER AUSGANGSANSCHLÜSSE



Es besteht die Gefahr von möglichen Schlägen an der RS232/RS485/LAN und den IEEE-Anschlüssen, wenn Netzgeräte mit höheren Nenn- oder kombinierten Spannungen als 400 V verwendet werden und die positive Ausgangsspannung der Netzgeräte geerdet wurde. Klemmen Sie die positive Ausgangsspannung *nicht* an die Schutzerde an,

wenn Sie RS232/RS485/LAN oder IEEE verwenden.

### SICHERUNGEN

Sicherungen dürfen nur durch von TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. zugelassenes Personal ausgewechselt werden. Für anhaltenden Brandschutz dürfen die Sicherungen nur mit baugleichen Sicherungen mit der gleichen Leistung ersetzt werden.

### EINGANGSLEISTUNG

Verwenden Sie keine AC-Spannung, die die Eingangsleistung und Frequenzrate dieses Gerätes übersteigt. Die Eingangsspannung und Frequenz des Genesys™ Netzteil Serie verfügt über einen Eingangsbereich. Bereich 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. Aus Sicherheitsgründen sollten die

Spannungsschwankungen der Hauptstromversorgung den oberen Spannungsbereich nicht übersteigen.

### SPANNUNGSFÜHRENDE TEILE

Die Geräteabdeckung darf nicht durch Betriebspersonal entfernt werden. Interne Modifikationen sowie Bauteileaustausch sind nur durch von TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. qualifiziertes Personal erlaubt. Vor dem Austausch von Komponenten muss immer die Versorgungsspannung getrennt werden. Um Personenschäden zu vermeiden, muss vor dem Kontakt mit dem Gerät immer die Stromversorgung unterbrochen, die Stromkreise entladen und externe Spannungsquellen entfernt werden.

### ERSATZTEILE & MODIFIKATIONEN

Ersatzteile und Modifikationen dürfen nur durch von TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. zugelassenes Personal durchgeführt werden. Für Reparaturen oder Modifikationen muss das Gerät an einen autorisierten TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Vertriebspartner geschickt werden.

### SICHERHEITSVORSCHRIFTEN UMGEBUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

Die Sicherheitsbestätigung der Genesys<sup>™</sup> Netzteilserie gilt für die folgenden Betriebszustände:

\* Gebrauch im Innenbereich 50°C \*Umgebungstemperatur: 0°C bis

\*Maximale relative Luftfeuchtigkeit: 90% (keine Kondensation) \*Höhe: bis zu 3.000 m \* Verschmutzungsgrad 2

A	ACHTUNG Beachten Sie die Vorsichtsmaßnahmen im Umgang mit elektrostatisch gefährdeten Bauteilen.
	VORSICHT Gefahr von elektrischen Schlägen.
	Symbol der Bedienungsanleitung. Dieses Symbol wird am Gerät angezeigt, wenn der Benutzer die Bedienungsanleitung lesen soll.
4	Weist auf eine gefährliche Spannung hin.
- <b> </b>	Weist auf eine Erdungsklemme hin.
	PE-Leiterklemme must an Erde angeschlossen werden.
0	Aus (Versorgung)

	Ein (Versorgung)
WARNING	Das WARNSYMBOL deutet auf eine Gefahr hin. Die Aufmerksamkeit wird auf ein Verfahren gelenkt. Eine Missachtung der Einhaltung des Verfahrens kann zu Personenschaden führen. Eine WARNUNG darf nicht übergangen werden und alle angezeigten Umstände müssen vollkommen verstanden und eingehalten werden.
CAUTION	Das VORSICHTSYMBOL deutet auf eine Gefahr hin. Die Aufmerksamkeit wird auf ein Verfahren gelenkt. Eine Missachtung der korrekten Einhaltung des Verfahrens kann zu Materialschaden führen. Ein VORSICHTSYMBOL darf nicht übergangen werden bis alle angezeigten Umstände vollkommen verstanden und eingehalten werden.
	FCC EINHALTUNGSVERMERK:
	Hinweis: Das Gerät wurde geprüft und erfüllt die Grenzwerte für ein digitales Gerät der Klasse A gemäß Teil 15 der FCC-Regeln. Diese Grenzwerte wurden definiert, um angemessenen Schutz vor gefährlichen Störungen zu bieten, wenn das Gerät im kommerziellen Umfeld betrieben wird. Dieses Gerät kann Funkfrequenzenergie erzeugen, verwenden und ausstrahlen und kann, sofern es nicht gemäß dem Benutzungshandbuch installiert wurde, gefährliche Störungen im Funkverkehr verursachen. Es ist wahrscheinlich, dass dieses Gerät in Wohngebieten zu schädlichen Störungen führt, die in solchen Fällen auf Kosten des Benutzers behoben werden müssen.

### ITALIANO

### NORME DI SICUREZZA

### ATTENZIONE

La seguente precauzione di sicurezza deve essere osservata a tutti gli stadi del funzionamento, della manutenzione e della riparazione di questa apparecchiatura. L'inosservanza delle precauzioni o delle avvertenze di sicurezza contenute in questo documento viola gli standard di sicurezza della progettazione, della produzione e dell'uso previsto di questa apparecchiatura, e può compromettere i dispositivi di protezione in essa incorporati.

TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. non si assume alcuna responsabilità per il mancato rispetto di questi requisiti da parte dell'utente.

#### CATEGORIA DI INSTALLAZIONE

La serie di alimentatori Genesys<sup>™</sup> è stata valutata e risulta conforme alla CATEGORIA DI INSTALLAZIONE II. Categoria di installazione (categoria di sovratensione) II: livello locale, elettrodomestici, apparecchiature portatili ecc. Con sovratensioni transitorie inferiori alla Categoria di installazione (categoria di sovratensione) III.

#### MESSA A TERRA

Questo prodotto è uno strumento di Classe di sicurezza 1. Per minimizzare il pericolo di scosse elettriche, il telaio dello strumento deve essere collegato a una terra elettrica. Lo strumento deve essere collegato alla rete di alimentazione a CA mediante un cavo a tre conduttori, con il filo di terra ben collegato a una terra elettrica (terra di sicurezza) in corrispondenza della presa di corrente.

Per strumenti progettati per il cablaggio alla rete di alimentazione, il terminale protettivo di terra va collegato alla terra elettrica di sicurezza prima di procedere ad altri collegamenti. Eventuali interruzioni del conduttore protettivo di terra, o scollegamenti del terminale protettivo di terra, porteranno al rischio di scossa elettrica e di conseguente potenziale infortunio.

### AVVERTENZA MESSA A TERRA DEI TERMINALI DI USCITA



Vi è rischio di scossa elettrica in corrispondenza delle porte RS232/RS485/LAN e IEEE se si utilizzano alimentatori con tensione nominale o combinata oltre 400 V e con l'Uscita positiva dell'alimentatore messa a terra.

*Non* collegare alla terra l'Uscita positiva quando si usano le porte RS232/RS485/LAN o IEEE.

### FUSIBILI

I fusibili devono essere sostituiti unicamente da addetti autorizzati di TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Per una protezione continua dal rischio di incendi, sostituire sono con fusibili di tipo e di potenza nominale identici.

### POTENZE NOMINALI IN INGRESSO

Non usare un'alimentazione a CA che superi la tensione in ingresso e la potenza nominale di frequenza di questo strumento. La tensione di ingresso e la frequenza di alimentazione serie Genesys™ ha una gamma di ingresso. È compresa tra: 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. Per ragioni di

sicurezza, eventuali fluttuazioni nella tensione di rete non devono superare il campo di potenze nominali suddetto.

### CIRCUITI SOTTO TENSIONE

Nessun addetto deve mai rimuovere il coperchio dello strumento. Le regolazioni interne e la sostituzione dei componenti sono consentite unicamente al personale qualificato di TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Non sostituire mai un componente con il cavo elettrico ancora collegato. A prevenzione degli infortuni, staccare sempre la corrente, scaricare i circuiti e scollegare le fonti di tensione esterne prima di toccare i componenti.

### SOSTITUZIONI E MODIFICHE DEI COMPONENTI

I componenti devono essere sostituiti o modificati unicamente da addetti autorizzati di TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Per riparazioni o modifiche, restituire lo strumento al centro assistenza di TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.

### NORME DI SICUREZZA

### CONDIZIONI AMBIENTALI

L'approvazione della sicurezza della serie di alimentatori Genesys™ è valida in presenza delle condizioni d'uso seguenti:

\*Uso in interni

- \*Umidità relativa massima: 90% (zero condensa)
- \*Inquinamento grado 2

\*Temperatura ambiente: 0 °C - 50 °C \*Altitudine: fino a 3000 m

	ATTENZIONE Osservare le precauzioni su come maneggiare i dispositivi sensibili alle scariche elettrostatiche.
A	ATTENZIONE Rischio di scossa elettrica
$\Lambda$	Simbolo del manuale delle istruzioni. Lo strumento sarà contrassegnato da questo simbolo ovunque l'utente deve fare riferimento al manuale delle istruzioni.
4	Indica tensioni pericolose.
-	Indica il terminale di terra.
	Il terminale del conduttore protettivo di terra deve essere collegato alla messa a terra.
0	Spento (Alimentazione)
	Acceso (Alimentazione)

WARNING	Il simbolo di AVVERTIMENTO denota un periodo. È necessario prestare attenzione alla procedura. Il mancato rispetto della procedura può sfociare in un infortunio. Non ignorare alcun simbolo di AVVERTIMENTO. Tutte le condizioni indicate devono essere pienamente comprese e rispettate.
CAUTION	Il simbolo di ATTENZIONE denota un pericolo. È necessario prestare attenzione alla procedura. Il mancato rispetto della procedura può sfociare in danni per l'apparecchiatura. Non procedere oltre un simbolo di ATTENZIONE senza prima avere pienamente compreso e rispettato tutte le condizioni indicate.
	AVVISO DI CONFORMITÀ FCC:
	NB: Questa apparecchiatura è stata testata ed è risultata conforme ai limiti per i dispositivi digitali di Classe A, ai sensi della parte 15 dei Regolamenti FCC. Tali limiti sono formulati per offrire ragionevole protezione dalle interferenze pericolose quando l'apparecchiatura viene azionata in ambienti commerciali. Questa apparecchiatura genera, usa e può irradiare energia a radiofrequenza; se non viene installata ed utilizzata attenendosi al manuale delle istruzioni, può causare interferenze pericolose per le radiocomunicazioni. È probabile che l'uso di questa apparecchiatura in zone residenziali provochi interferenze pericolose. In tal caso, l'utente dovrà rettificare a proprie spese tali interferenze.

### PORTUGUES

### **INSTRUÇÕES DE SEGURANÇA**

### CUIDADO

As seguintes precauções de segurança devem ser respeitadas em todas as fases de funcionamento, assistência e reparação deste equipamento. A não observância dos avisos e precauções de segurança constantes neste documento viola os padrões de segurança da concepção, fabrico e utilização pretendida deste equipamento, podendo danificar as protecções integradas no seu interior. A TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. não poderá ser responsabilizada pelo não cumprimento destes requisitos por parte do utilizador.

### CATEGORIA DA INSTALAÇÃO

A série Genesys<sup>™</sup> de fontes de alimentação foi avaliada como sendo uma INSTALAÇÃO DA CATEGORIA II. Categoria da instalação (categoria de sobretensão) II: nível local, instrumentos, equipamento portátil, etc. Com uma sobretensão transitória provisória inferior à das instalações da categoria (categoria de sobretensão) III.

### LIGAÇÃO À TERRA

Este produto é um instrumento de Classe de Segurança 1. Para reduzir o risco de choque, o chassis do instrumento deve ter ligação de terra. O instrumento deve ser ligado à fonte de alimentação de corrente alternada através de um cabo de alimentação de três condutores, com o fio de terra firmemente ligado a uma ligação de terra (sistemas de segurança por ligação à terra) na tomada de alimentação.

Em instrumentos concebidos para serem ligados à fonte de alimentação através de cabos, o terminal de terra de protecção deve ser ligado ao sistema eléctrico de segurança por ligação à terra antes de se realizar qualquer outra ligação. Qualquer interrupção do condutor de terra de protecção ou corte do terminal de terra de protecção poderá originar um risco de choque passível de provocar ferimentos.

#### AVISO

### LIGAÇÃO À TERRA DE TERMINAIS DE SAÍDA

Há a possibilidade de existir risco de choque nas portas RS232/RS485/LAN e IEEE quando se utilizam fontes de alimentação com tensão nominal ou combinada superior a 400 V e a saída positiva da fonte de alimentação está ligada à terra. *Não* ligue a saída positiva à terra quando utilizar as portas RS232/RS485/LAN ou IEEE.

### FUSÍVEIS

Os fusíveis apenas devem ser substituídos por pessoal de assistência autorizado da TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Para obter uma protecção contínua contra o risco de incêndios, substitua sempre os fusíveis por outros do mesmo tipo e classificação.

### CLASSIFICAÇÃO DAS ENTRADAS

Não utilize fontes de alimentação de corrente alternada que excedam a tensão de entrada e a classificação de frequência deste instrumento. A freqüência e tensão de entrada nominal da série Genesys<sup>™</sup> fonte de alimentação tem uma faixa de entrada.. Faixa: 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. Por motivos de segurança, as flutuações da tensão da fonte de alimentação não devem exceder a gama da tensão superior.

### CIRCUITOS SOB TENSÃO

Os operadores não devem retirar a cobertura do instrumento. A realização de ajustes internos ou substituições de componentes só é permitida se realizada por pessoal especializado da TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Nunca substitua componentes com o cabo de alimentação ligado. Para evitar ferimentos, desligue sempre a energia, descarregue os circuitos e desligue a fonte de tensão externa antes de tocar nos componentes.

### MODIFICAÇÕES E SUBSTITUIÇÕES DE PEÇAS

As modificações e substituições de peças apenas são permitidas quando realizadas pelo pessoal de assistência da TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Para a realização de reparações ou modificações, é necessário devolver o instrumento a uma unidade de serviço autorizada da TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.

## INSTRUÇÕES DE SEGURANÇA

### **CONDIÇÕES AMBIENTAIS**

A aprovação de segurança das fontes de alimentação da série Genesys<sup>™</sup> aplica-se às seguintes condições de funcionamento:

\*Utilização no interior

\*Humidade relativa máxima: 90% (sem condensação) \*Nível de poluição 2 \*Temperatura ambiente: De 0 °C a 50 °C \*Altitude: até 3000 m

$\langle \langle \rangle$	ATENÇÃO: Respeitar as precauções relativas ao manuseamento de dispositivos sensíveis a electricidade estática.
	CUIDADO: Risco de choque eléctrico
	Símbolo do manual de instruções. O instrumento será assinalado com este símbolo sempre que for necessário que o utilizador consulte o manual de instruções.
4	Indica tensão perigosa.
- <b> </b>	Assinala um terminal de ligação à terra.
	O terminal do condutor de terra de protecção deve estar ligado à terra.
0	Desactivado (alimentação)

	Activado (alimentação)
WARNING	O sinal de AVISO assinala um perigo. Solicita-se atenção para um procedimento. Não seguir correctamente o procedimento pode resultar em ferimentos. Não se deve ignorar um sinal de AVISO, e todas as condições indicadas devem ser compreendidas e respeitadas.
CAUTION	O sinal de CUIDADO assinala um perigo. Solicita-se atenção para um procedimento. Não seguir correctamente o procedimento pode resultar em danos no equipamento. Quando encontrar um sinal de CUIDADO não avance até que todas as condições indicadas tenham sido completamente entendidas e respeitadas.
	DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE FCC:
	Nota: Este equipamento foi testado e considerado estar dentro dos limites necessários para um dispositivo digital da Classe A, em conformidade com a parte 15 das normas da FCC. Estes limites estão concebidos de forma a fornecer uma protecção razoável contra interferências nocivas quando o equipamento é utilizado num ambiente comercial. Este equipamento gera, utiliza, e pode emitir energia por radiofrequência e, caso não seja instalado e utilizado de acordo com o manual de instruções, pode provocar interferências nocivas nas comunicações por rádio. A utilização deste equipamento numa área residencial poderá provocar interferências nocivas, situação na qual a correcção da interferência ficará ao encargo do próprio utilizador.

### ESPAÑOL

### **INSTRUCCIONES DE SEGURIDAD**

### PRECAUCIÓN

La siguiente precaución de seguridad debe ser respetada durante todas las fases de funcionamiento, mantenimiento y reparación de este equipo. El incumplimiento de las precauciones o advertencias de seguridad recogidas en este documento infringe las normativas de seguridad de diseño, fabricación y uso previsto de este equipo y puede afectar a las protecciones incorporadas en el mismo.

TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. no asumirá responsabilidad alguna si el usuario no cumple estos requisitos.

### CATEGORÍA DE INSTALACIÓN

La serie de fuentes de alimentación Genesys<sup>™</sup> ha sido evaluada conforme a la CATEGORÍA DE INSTALACIÓN II. Categoría de instalación (categoría de sobretensión) II: equipos de nivel local, eléctricos, portátiles, etc. Con una sobretensión transitoria menor que la Categoría de Instalación (categoría de sobretensión) III.

### CONEXIÓN A TIERRA

Este producto es un aparato de Seguridad de Clase 1. Para minimizar el riesgo de descargas, el chasis del aparato se debe conectar a una toma de tierra eléctrica. El aparato se debe conectar a la toma de energía eléctrica de corriente alterna de la red de distribución a través de un cable de alimentación de tres conductores, con el conductor de tierra firmemente conectado a una toma de tierra eléctrica (toma de tierra de seguridad) de la toma de corriente.

En el caso de aquellos aparatos diseñados para quedar cableados a la red de alimentación, el borne de tierra de protección se debe conectar a la toma de tierra eléctrica de seguridad antes de establecer cualquier otra conexión. Cualquier interrupción del conductor de tierra de protección o desconexión del borne de tierra de protección supondrá un riesgo potencial de descarga eléctrica que puede llegar a causar daños personales.

#### ADVERTENCIA

#### CONEXIÓN A TIERRA DE LOS BORNES DE SALIDA



El uso de fuentes de alimentación con una tensión nominal o combinada superior a 400V y la Salida Positiva de la Fuente de Alimentación conectada a tierra, representa un riesgo potencial de descarga en los puertos RS232/RS485/LAN e IEEE.

**No** conecte la Salida Positiva a tierra si va a utilizar los puertos RS232/RS485/LAN o IEEE.

### FUSIBLES

Los fusibles sólo pueden ser cambiados por el personal de servicio autorizado de TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Para una protección permanente contra el peligro de incendios, utilice únicamente fusibles del mismo tipo y de la misma potencia nominal.

### POTENCIAS NOMINALES DE ENTRADA

No utilice fuentes de alimentación de CA cuyos valores nominales superen los de la tensión y frecuencia de entrada de este aparato. El voltaje y la frecuencia de entrada de la fuente de alimentación serie Genesys<sup>™</sup> tiene un rango de entrada. Gama 190-253 Vac, 50-60Hz. Por razones

de seguridad, las fluctuaciones en la tensión de alimentación de la red no deberían superar los rangos de tensión antedichos.

### **CIRCUITOS ACTIVOS**

El personal operativo no debe retirar la cubierta del aparato. Los ajustes internos o el reemplazo de componentes sólo pueden ser realizados por el personal cualificado de TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Desenchufe siempre el cable de alimentación antes de reemplazar los componentes. Para evitar lesiones, desenchufe siempre el cable de alimentación, descargue los circuitos y desconecte la fuente de tensión externa antes de tocar los componentes.

### SUSTITUCIÓN Y MODIFICACIÓN DE LAS PIEZAS

Las piezas sólo pueden ser sustituidas o modificadas por el personal de servicio autorizado de TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. Para cualquier reparación o modificación del aparato, éste debe ser enviado a un centro de servicio autorizado de TDK-Lambda Americas Inc.

### INSTRUCCIONES DE SEGURIDAD CONDICIONES MEDIOAMBIENTALES

La aprobación de seguridad de la serie de fuentes de alimentación Genesys<sup>TM</sup> es aplicable a las siguientes condiciones de funcionamiento:

\*Uso en interiores

\*Humedad relativa máxima: 90% (sin condensación) \*Grado de contaminación 2 \*Temperatura ambiente: 0°C a 50°C \*Altitud: hasta 3000 m

	ATENCIÓN Observe las precauciones de manejo de dispositivos sensibles electrostáticos
	PRECAUCIÓN Riesgo de descargas eléctricas
	Símbolo de manual de instrucciones. Este símbolo se pondrá en el aparato siempre que el usuario tenga que consultar el manual de instrucciones.
4	Indica una tensión peligrosa.
-  -	Indica un borne de tierra.
	El borne del conductor de tierra de protección debe estar conectado para poder establecer una conexión a tierra.

0	Apagado (fuente de alimentación)
	Encendido (fuente de alimentación)
WARNING	El símbolo de ADVERTENCIA indica un peligro. Llama la atención ante un procedimiento. Si el procedimiento no se realiza correctamente, podrían producirse lesiones personales. Los símbolos de ADVERTENCIA no se pueden pasar por alto y deben comprenderse y cumplirse todas las condiciones indicadas.
CAUTION	El símbolo de PRECAUCIÓN indica un peligro. Llama la atención ante un procedimiento. Si el procedimiento no se realiza correctamente, el equipo podría sufrir daños. Cuando encuentre un símbolo de PRECAUCIÓN, no siga hasta que no haya comprendido y esté seguro de que se cumplen las condiciones indicadas.
	DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA FCC:
	Nota: Este equipo ha sido ensayado y cumple con los límites establecidos para los dispositivos digitales de Clase A, de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Apartado 15 de la normativa de la FCC. Estos límites han sido diseñados para proporcionar una protección razonable contra interferencias perjudiciales cuando el equipo se utilice en entornos comerciales. Este equipo genera, usa y puede emitir energía de radiofrecuencia y, si no se instala y utiliza de acuerdo con el manual de instrucciones, puede ocasionar interferencias perjudiciales con las comunicaciones por radio. La utilización de este equipo en un área residencial puede llegar a provocar interferencias perjudiciales, en cuyo se le pedirá al usuario que las corrija y que se haga cargo del gasto generado.

### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 User Manual Content

This User's Manual contains the operating instructions, installation instructions and specifications of the Genesys<sup>™</sup> 750W and 1500W power supply series. The instructions refer to the standard power supplies, including the built-in RS232/RS485 serial communication.

### 1.2 Introduction

### 1.2.1 General Description

Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supplies are wide output range, high performance switching power supplies. The Genesys<sup>™</sup> series is power factor corrected and operates from worldwide AC voltage range continuously. Output Voltage and Current are continuously displayed and LED indicators show the complete operating status of the power supply. The Front panel controls allow the user to set the output parameters, the protections levels (Over-Voltage protection, Under-Voltage limit and Foldback) and preview the settings. The rear panel includes the necessary connectors to control and monitor the power supply operation by remote analog signals or by the built-in serial communication (RS232/RS485). GPIB programming and Isolated-Analog programming/monitoring are optional.

Model	Voltage range (V)	Current range (A)	Model	Voltage range (V)	Current range (A)
GEN 6-100	0 - 6	0 - 100	GEN 60-12.5	0 - 60	0 - 12.5
GEN 6-200	0 - 6	0 - 200	GEN 60-25	0 - 60	0 - 25
GEN 8-90	0 - 8	0 - 90	GEN 80-9-5	0 - 80	0 - 9.5
GEN 8-180	0 - 8	0 - 180	GEN 80-19	0 - 80	0 - 19
GEN 12.5-60	0 - 12.5	0 - 60	GEN 100-7.5	0 - 100	0 - 7.5
GEN 12.5-120	0 - 12-5	0 - 120	GEN 100-15	0 - 100	0 - 15
GEN 20-38	0 - 20	0 - 38	GEN 150-5	0 - 150	0 - 5
GEN 20-76	0 - 20	0 - 76	GEN 150-10	0 - 150	0 - 10
GEN 30-25	0 - 30	0 - 25	GEN 300-2.5	0 - 300	0 - 2.5
GEN 30-50	0 - 30	0 - 50	GEN 300-5	0 - 300	0 - 5
GEN 40-19	0 - 40	0 - 19	GEN 600-1.3	0 - 600	0 - 1.3
GEN 40-38	0 - 40	0 - 38	GEN 600-2.6	0 - 600	0 - 2.6
GEN 50-30	0 - 50	0 - 30			

### 1.2.2 Models Covered by this Manual

Table 1-1: Models Covered by the Manual

### **1.2.3 Features and Options**

- Constant Voltage / Constant Current with automatic crossover.
- Active power factor correction.
- Universal Input Voltage (85~265Vac), continuous operation.
- Embedded Microprocessor Controller.
- Built-in RS232/RS485 Interface.
- Voltage & Current high resolution adjustment by digital encoders.
- High accuracy programming/readback.
- Software Calibration (no internal trimmers / potentiometers).
- Last Setting Memory.
- Independent Remote ON/OFF (opto-isolated) and remote Enable/Disable.
- Parallel operation (Master/Slave) with Active current sharing.
- Remote sensing to compensate for voltage drop of power leads.
- External Analog Programming and Monitoring standard (0-5V or 0-10V, user selectable).
- Cooling fan speed control for low noise and extended fan life.
- Zero stacking-no ventilation holes at the top and bottom surface of the power supply.
- Optional LAN and GPIB interface (SCPI compatible).
- Optional Isolated Analog programming/monitoring (0-5V or 0-10V, user selectable and 4-20mA).

### 1.2.4 Multiple Output Power System

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supplies series can be configured into a programmable power system of up to 31 units using the built-in RS232/RS485 communication port and the RS485 linking cable provided with each power supply.

In a GPIB system, each power supply can be controlled using the optional GPIB controller (factory installed).

### 1.2.5 Control via the Serial Communication Port

The following parameters can be programmed and monitored via the serial communication port:

- Output Voltage setting.
- Output Current setting.
- Output Voltage measurement.
- Output On/Off control.
- Output Current measurement.
- Foldback protection setting
- Over-voltage protection setting and readback.
- Under-Voltage limit setting and readback.
- Power-supply start up mode (Auto-restart or Safe-start mode).

### 1.2.6 Analog Voltage Programming and Monitoring

Analog inputs and outputs are provided at the rear panel for analog control of the power supply. The Output Voltage and the Current can be programmed by analog voltage or by resistor, and can be monitored by analog voltage. The power supply output can be remotely set to On or Off and analog signals monitor the proper operation of the power supply and the mode of operation (CV/CC).

### 1.2.7 Parallel Operation

Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supplies of the same Output Voltage and Current rating can be paralleled in a master-slave configuration with automatic current sharing to increase power available.

### 1.2.8 Output Connections

Output connections are made to rear panel bus-bars for models up to 60V and to a 4terminal wire clamp connector for models above 60V rated output voltage. Either the positive or negative terminal may be grounded or the output may be floated. Models up to 60VDC Rated Output shall not float outputs more than +/- 60VDC above/below chassis ground. Models >60VDC Rated Output shall not float outputs more than +/-600VDC above/below chassis ground. Contact factory for assistance with higher float voltage applications.

Local or remote sense may be used. In remote sense, the voltage drop on the load wires should be minimized. Refer to the specifications for the maximum voltage drop value.

### 1.2.9 Cooling And Mechanical Construction

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> series is cooled by internal fans. At the installation, care must be taken to allow free airflow into the power supply via the front panel and out of the power supply via the rear panel. The Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supplies have a compact and lightweight package, which allows easy installation and space saving in the application equipment.

### CAUTION

Observe all torque guidelines within this manual. Over-torquing may damage Unit or accessories. Such damage is not covered under manufacturer's warranty.

### 1.3 Accessories

### 1.3.1 Included Accessories

The following accessories are delivered with the power supply:

### 1.3.1.1 Serial Link Cable

Serial link cable for linking power supplies by RS485 communication.GEN/RJ45. Cable description: 0.5m Length, shielded, RJ-45 type plugs, eight (8) contacts (P/N 15507201)

### **1.3.1.2 Hardware** (delivered with power supply)

- Output terminal Shield
- DB25 Programming Plug kit (AMP 749809-9)
- 750W Only Power Cord
- 1500W Only AC Input Strain Relief, Input Cover (no power cord)

### **1.3.2 Optional Communication Cables**

RS232 Cables to connect GEN to Serial Port on PC

GEN to PC (DB9)	GEN 232/9	P/N 15507203
GEN to PC (DB25)	GEN 232/25	P/N 15507204

 RS485 Cable to connect GEN to Serial Port on PC GEN to PC(DB9) GEN/485-9 P/N 15507202

### 1.3.3 AC cables

AC Cables are provided with 750W Model only, according to suffix in Model Number.

Part No.	Market	Description
NC301 (GEN/U)	USA	13A 125V, unshielded, 2m typical length, with IEC320 connector on one end and NEMA-5-15P connector on the other end.
NC302 (GEN/E)	Europe	10A 250V, unshielded, 2m typical length, with IEC320 connector on one end and INT'L 7 standard VII, dual earthing.
NC303 (GEN/O)	General	10A 250V, unshielded, 2m typical length, with IEC320 connector on one end and unterminated stripped wires on the other end. Use the cable only with plug approved by the national safety standards of the country of usage.
NC305 (GEN/J)	Japan	13A 125V, unshielded, 2m typical length, with IEC320 connector on one end and Japan type plug on the other end.
NC306 (GEN/GB)	UK	10A 250V unshielded, 2m typical length, with IEC320 connector on one end and UK type plug on the other end.
For 1500W G	enesys <sup>™</sup> p	ower supplies the recommended AC cable (customer supplied) is:

25A 250V, 3x12AWG, outer diameter: 9-11mm, rated 60°C min., 3m max length. Add a non-locking plug approved by the national safety standards of the country of usage.

## 2 SPECIFICATIONS

| 2.1 OUTPUT RATING<br>MODEL   | GEN   
   
  | 6-100  
   | 8-90  | 12.5-60  | 20-38   | 30-25  
   | 40-19  | - 1   | 60-12.5  | 80-9.5  | 100-7.5  | 150-5                                | 200.25      | 600-1.3     |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
--
--
--|--
---|--|---
--|--|---|--
---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---
--
--|--|--|--|--|--
---|--------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1.Rated output voltage (*1)  | V   
   
  | 6  
   | 8   | 12.5-60  | 20-38   | 30-25  
   | 40-19  |   | 60-12.5  | 80  | 100-7.5  | 150-5                                | 300-2.5     | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.Rated output current 750W (*2)   | A   
   
  | 100  
   | 90  | 60   | 38  | 25   
   | 40   | -   | 12.5   | 9.5   | 7.5  | 5                                    | 2.5         | 1.3         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 3.Rated output corrent 750W (2)  | W   
   
  | 600  
   | 720   | 750  | 760   | 750  
   | 760  |   | 750  | 9.5<br>760  | 7.5  | 5<br>750                             | 2.5<br>750  | 780         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 3.Rated output power 750W  | VV  
   
  | 600  
   | 720   | 750  | 760   | 750  
   | 760  | -   | 750  | 760   | 750  | 750                                  | 750         | 780         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
|  |   
   
  |  
   |   | -  |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| MODEL  | GEN   
   
  | 6-200  
   | 8-180   | 12.5-120   |   | 30-50  
   | 40-38  | 50-30   | 60-25  | 80-19   | 100-15   | 150-10                               | 300-5       | 600-2.6     |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 1.Rated output voltage (*1)  | V   
   
  | 6  
   | 8   | 12.5   | 20  | 30   
   | 40   | 50  | 60   | 80  | 100  | 150                                  | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.Rated Output Current 1500W (*2)  | A   
   
  | 200  
   | 180   | 120  | 76  | 50   
   | 38   | 30  | 25   | 19  | 15   | 10                                   | 5           | 2.6         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 3.Rated output power 1500W   | W   
   
  | 1200   
   | 1440  | 1500   | 1520  | 1500   
   | 1520   | 1500  | 1500   | 1520  | 1500   | 1500                                 | 1500        | 1560        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
|  |   
   
  |  
   |   |  |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.2 INPUT CHARACTERISTICS  | V   
   
  | 6  
   | 8   | 12.5   | 20  | 30   
   | 40   | 50  | 60   | 80  | 100  | 150                                  | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 1. Input voltage/freq. (*3)  | -   
   
  | 85-265   
   | ac contir   | nuous, 47-6  | 63Hz, sir   | gle phas   
   | e.   |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.Input current (at 100/200Vac)  | А   
   
  |  
   |   | model, 21/   |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 3.Power Factor   | _   
   
  |  
   |   | ac, rated or   |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 4.750W models Efficiency (*4)  | %   
   
  | 76/78  
   |   |  | 82/85   | 82/85  
   | 83/87  |   | 83/87  | 83/87   | 83/87  | 83/87                                | 83/87       | 83/87       |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 5.1500W models Efficiency (*4)   | %   
   
  | 77/79  
   | 78/81   |  | 83/86   | 83/86  
   | 84/88  | 84/88   | 84/88  | 84/88   | 84/88  | 84/88                                | 84/88       | 84/88       |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 6.Inrush current at 100/200V   | A   
   
  |  
   |   | 750W mode  |   |  
   |  | 0.,00   | 505  | 5.,00   | 5.,00  | 5.,00                                | 0.00        | 0.00        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
|  |   
   
  | 2000 110   
   | 1120/11011  | 10011 11100  | 00,0071   | 51 100011  
   | modolo.  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2 2 CONSTANT VOLTAGE MODE  |   
   
  | 6  
   | 0   | 105  | 20  | 20   
   | 40   | 50  | 60   | 00  | 100  | 150                                  | 200         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.3 CONSTANT VOLTAGE MODE  | V   
   
  | 6  
   | 8   | 12.5   | 20  | 30   
   | 40   | 50  | 60   | 80  | 100  | 150                                  | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 1.Max.Line regulation (*5)   | -   
   
  |  
   |   | utput volta  |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 2.Max.Load regulation (*6)   | -   
   
  |  
   |   | utput volta  | <u> </u>  |  
   |  |   |  |   |  | 100                                  | 1.50        |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 3.Ripple and noise (p-p,20MHz) (*10)   | mV  
   
  | 60   
   | 60  | 60   | 60  | 60   
   | 60   | 60  | 60   | 80  | 80   | 100                                  | 150         | 300         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 4.Ripple r.m.s., 5Hz-1MHz (*10)  | mV  
   
  | 8  
   | 8   | 8  | 8   | 8  
   | 8  | 8   | 8  | 8   | 8  | 10                                   | 25          | 60          |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 5.Temperature coefficient  | PPM/°C  
   
  |  
   |   | ted output   |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 6.Temperature drift  | -   
   
  |  
   |   | out over 8h  |   |  
   | -  |   |  |   |  |                                      | 1           |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 7.Rem. Sense compensation/wire   | V   
   
  | 1  
   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1.5  
   | 2  | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5  | 5                                    | 5           | 5           |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 8.Up-prog. Response time 0-Vomax (*9)  | mS  
   
  |  
   | 1   |  | 8   | 30   
   |  |   |  |   |  | 50                                   |             | 250         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 9.Down-prog. Response time: Full load  | mS  
   
  | 10   
   |   | 50   |   |  
   |  | 80  |  |   | 15   | 50                                   |             | 250         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
|  |   
   
  |  
   |   |  |   |  
   |  |   |  |   |  |                                      |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| No load  | mS  
   
  | 500  
   | 600   | 700  | 800   | 900  
   | 1000   | 1100  | 1100   | 1200  | 1500   | 2000                                 | 2500        | 4000        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time   | mS  
   
  | Time for   
   | the output  | ut voltage t   | to recove   | r within (   
   | ).5% of it   |   |  |   |  |                                      | 2500        | 4000        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
|  |   
   
  | Time for   
   | the output  |  | to recove   | r within (   
   | ).5% of it   |   |  |   |  |                                      | 2500        | 4000        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time   | mS  
   
  | Time for   
   | the output  | ut voltage t   | to recove   | r within (   
   | ).5% of it   |   |  |   |  |                                      | 2500        | 4000        |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time  | mS<br>mS  
   
  | Time for<br>More that  
   | the outpu<br>an 20mS,   | ut voltage t<br>100Vac, r  | to recove<br>ated out   | r within (<br>out powe   
   | ).5% of it<br>r.   | s rated o   | utput for  | a load ch   | nange 10   | -90% of                              |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE   | mS<br>mS<br>V   
   
  | Time for<br>More tha   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>8   | ut voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5  | to recover<br>ated out  | r within (<br>put powe<br>30   
   | ).5% of it   |   |  |   |  |                                      | 2500<br>300 | 4000<br>600 |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)   | mS<br>mS  
   
  | Time for<br>More that<br>6<br>0.01% o  
   | the outpu<br>an 20mS,<br>8<br>if rated ou   | ut voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag  | ated out<br>20<br>20 ge +2mA  | r within (<br>put powe<br>30   
   | ).5% of it<br>r.   | s rated o   | utput for  | a load ch   | nange 10   | -90% of                              |             |             |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time         11.Hold-up time         2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE         1.Max.line regulation (*5)         2.Max.load regulation (*7)   | mS<br>mS<br>V<br>-  
   
  | Time for<br>More that<br>6<br>0.01% o<br>0.02% o   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>8<br>f rated out<br>f rated out   | 100Vac, r<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2   | ar within (<br>put powe<br>30  
   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40   | s rated o   | utput for<br>60  | a load ch   | nange 10<br>100  | -90% of                              | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time         11.Hold-up time         2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE         1.Max.line regulation (*5)         2.Max.load regulation (*7)         3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)  | MS<br>MS<br>V<br>–<br>mA  
   
  | Time for<br>More that<br>6<br>0.01% o<br>0.02% o<br>200  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>8<br>of rated out<br>180  | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2   | ar within 0<br>put powe<br>30<br>63  
   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48   | s rated o<br>50<br>   | 60<br>38   | a load ch<br>80<br>29   | 100 23   | -90% of<br>150                       | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)   | MS<br>MS<br>V<br>-<br>MA<br>MA  
   
  | 6         0.01% o           0.02% o         200           400         300  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>8<br>of rated out<br>180<br>360   | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5   | 20<br>ge +2mA<br>76<br>152  | 30<br>63<br>125  
   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95   | 50<br><br>85  | 60<br>60<br>38<br>75   | a load ch   | nange 10<br>100  | -90% of                              | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient  | MS<br>MS<br>V<br>–<br>mA  
   
  | 6         0.01% o           0.02% o         200           400         100PPM   
   | 8<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>180<br>360<br>V/°C from  | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>14put voltag<br>14put curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated outp  | 20<br>ge +2mA<br>nt +5mA<br>76<br>152<br>put curren   | 30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, followi   
   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi   | s rated o<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa   | 60<br>60<br>38<br>75<br>irm-up.  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57   | 100<br>23<br>45  | -90% of<br>150                       | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Rippler.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift  | MS<br>MS<br>-<br>MA<br>MA<br>PPM/°C<br>-  
   
  | 6         0.01% o           0.02% o         200           400         100PPM           0.05% of         0.05% of   
   | 8<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout  | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>12 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>1 | 20<br>ge +2mA<br>nt +5mA<br>76<br>152<br>put current<br>interval fo   | 30<br>63<br>125<br>10wing 30   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes  
   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.  | 60<br>60<br>38<br>75<br>irm-up.<br>Constant  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, load   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>8 temp.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |  |  
  |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient  | MS<br>MS<br>V<br>-<br>MA<br>MA  
   
  | 6         0.01% o           0.02% o         200           400         100PPM           0.05% of         0.05% of   
   | 8<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout  | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>14put voltag<br>14put curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated outp  | 20<br>ge +2mA<br>nt +5mA<br>76<br>152<br>put current<br>interval fo   | 30<br>63<br>125<br>10wing 30   
   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes  | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.  | 60<br>60<br>38<br>75<br>irm-up.<br>Constant  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, load   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>8 temp.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift  | MS<br>MS<br>-<br>MA<br>MA<br>PPM/°C<br>-  
   
  | 6         0.01% o           0.02% o         200           400         100PPM           0.05% of         0.05% of   
   | 8<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout  | 12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>12 yet voltag<br>14 yet voltag<br>1 | 20<br>ge +2mA<br>nt +5mA<br>76<br>152<br>put current<br>interval fo   | 30<br>63<br>125<br>10wing 30   | 0.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes  
   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.  | 60<br>60<br>38<br>75<br>irm-up.<br>Constant  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, load   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>8 temp.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |  |  
  |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING   | mS<br>mS<br>-<br>mA<br>mA<br>PPM/°C<br>-<br>-   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>of rated out<br>of rated out<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rate  | tt voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated output c   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20  | r within (<br>pout power<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, following 30<br>er 30 minu  
   | 3.5% of it       r.       40       48       95       ng 30 mi       0 minutes       tes follow   | 50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>Irm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>trput volta  | 100<br>23<br>45<br>I & temp.<br>ge change  | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming   | mS<br>mS<br>-<br>-<br>mA<br>mA<br>PPM/°C<br>-<br>-  
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>180<br>360<br>V°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rate  | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated output c<br>cover 8hrs i<br>ced output c   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, following 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy  
   | 40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes<br>utes follow   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>Irm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou  | a load ch<br>80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>I & temp.<br>ge change  | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming  | mS           mS           mS  
   
  | Time for<br>More that<br>6<br>0.01% of<br>0.02% of<br>200<br>400<br>100PPM<br>0.05% of<br>Less that<br>0-100%,<br>0-100%,  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>of rated out<br>f rated out<br>a60<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rate<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5V or C   | t voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated output c<br>over 8hrs i<br>eel output c<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10V, use   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, following 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy  
   | 1.5% of it<br>r.<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes<br>utes follow<br>v and line<br>v and line   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe<br>earity; +/-<br>earity; +/-   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>irm-up.<br>Constani<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat  | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tiput volta   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>I & temp.<br>ge change  | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming  | mS<br>mS<br>-<br>-<br>mA<br>mA<br>PPM/°C<br>-<br>-  
   
  | Time for<br>More that<br>0.01% of<br>0.02% of<br>200<br>400<br>100PPM<br>0.05% of<br>Less that<br>0-100%,<br>0-100%,<br>0-100%,  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>frated ou<br>frated ou<br>frated ou<br>frated lout<br>n 0.1% rate<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5/10Kc   | t voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated output co<br>see output co<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10V, use<br>ohm full sc:  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, followi<br>llowing 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>select. A  
   | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>ng 30 mi<br>0 minutes<br>utes follow<br>v and line<br>v and line<br>ccuracy  | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warn-up.<br>ving powe<br>earity; +/-<br>aarity; +/-<br>aarity; +/-<br>and linez   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>Irm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of rat<br>1% of rat<br>urity: +/-1   | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming  | mS<br>mS<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−<br>−   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,   
   | the output           an 20mS,           an 20mS,           of rated output           f rated output           an 20mS,           of rated output           f rated output           360           V°C from           rated lout           n 0.1% rate           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5/10Kc           0-5/10Kc   | tt voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>240<br>rated output c<br>voer 8hrs i<br>ed output c<br>0-10V, use<br>o-10V, use<br>ohm full sc<br>ohm full sc  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | a within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, following 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>select. A<br>select. A  
   | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>0 minutes<br>10 mi   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving power<br>earity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rm-up.<br>Constani<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>1% of rat<br>urity: +/-1<br>urity: +/-1  | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>ttput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |  |   
   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control   | mS           mS           -           -           mA           PPM/°C           -   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPN           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           By electr   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>rated lout<br>n 0.1% rate<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5/10KC<br>ical Volta   | t voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>tput voltag<br>tput voltag<br>t   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>1, following 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>select. A<br>select. A<br>select. A  | 40<br>40<br>40<br>95<br>95<br>0 minutes<br>0 utes follow<br>4 and line<br>4<br>48<br>95<br>0 minutes<br>4<br>0 minutes<br>10 minutes<br>10 minutes | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving power<br>earity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea   
   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rm-up.<br>Constani<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>1% of rat<br>urity: +/-1<br>urity: +/-1  | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>ttput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |  
   |  |  
   |  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor  | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPMV°C           -   
   
  | Time for           More that           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or C   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>rated lout<br>n 0.1% rate<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>ical Volta<br>0-5/10V, us   | It voltage ti<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>itput voltage<br>itput voltage<br>itpu   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>but powe<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>1, following 30<br>ar 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. A<br>select. A<br>select. A<br>r dry con<br>racy: 1%  | 40<br>40<br>43<br>95<br>10 minutes<br>10 minutes   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving power<br>earity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea  
  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rm-up.<br>Constani<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>1% of rat<br>urity: +/-1<br>urity: +/-1  | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>ttput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor   | mS           mS           -           -           mA           PPM/°C           -   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           0.00PM           0.05% of           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V of C           0-5V of C           0-5V of C   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lou<br>rated lou<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc  | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated outpt<br>cover 8hrs i<br>ed output c<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>nt, followil<br>Ilowing 32<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. A<br>select. A<br>r dry com<br>r acy: 1%<br>racy: 1%   | 40<br>40<br>43<br>95<br>10 minutes<br>10 minutes   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving power<br>earity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea  
  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rm-up.<br>Constani<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>1% of rat<br>urity: +/-1<br>urity: +/-1  | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>ttput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time     11.Hold-up time      2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE     1.Max.line regulation (*5)     2.Max.load regulation (*7)     3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)   | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPMV°C           -   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-50 or C           0-5V or C           0-5V-OK  
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>f rated ou<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated<br>lout<br>0-5V or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltagi<br>utput voltagi<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>2  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>redry com<br>racy: 1%<br>ristance.  
   | 40<br>48<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>10 minutes<br>14es follow<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe<br>warrity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea<br>and linea  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rrity: +/-1<br>ble logic.   | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate  | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>ut.<br>ed Vout.<br>tted lout.                             | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation   | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPM/°C           -   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-50 or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           Possible  
   | the outputan 20mS,           an 20mS,           an 20mS,           of rated outputant           frated outputant           360           V°C from           frated loutputant           0.5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5/10Kc           ical Volta           0-10V, us           0-10V, us           0.10V-Fail,           up to 4 u   | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated outp<br>to ver 8hrs i<br>ced output c<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10V, use<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. A<br>r dry con<br>racy: 1%<br>racy: 1%<br>sistance.<br>e mode   | 40<br>48<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>10 minutes<br>14es follow<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy  
  | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe<br>warrity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea<br>and linea  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rrity: +/-1<br>ble logic.   | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate  | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>ut.<br>ed Vout.<br>tted lout.                             | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |  |   
   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time     11.Hold-up time      2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE     1.Max.line regulation (*5)     2.Max.load regulation (*7)     3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)   | mS           mS           mA           mA           PPM/°C           -   -     <  
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-50 or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           Possible  
   | the outputan 20mS,           an 20mS,           an 20mS,           of rated outputant           frated outputant           360           V°C from           frated loutputant           0.5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           0-5/10Kc           ical Volta           0-10V, us           0-10V, us           0.10V-Fail,           up to 4 u   | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltagi<br>utput voltagi<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>2  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. A<br>r dry con<br>racy: 1%<br>racy: 1%<br>sistance.<br>e mode   
   | 40<br>48<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>10 minutes<br>14es follow<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 and line<br>4 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy<br>14 ccuracy   | 50<br>50<br><br>85<br>nutes wa<br>warm-up.<br>ving powe<br>warrity; +/-<br>arity; +/-<br>and linea<br>and linea<br>and linea  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rrity: +/-1<br>ble logic.   | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate  | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>ut.<br>ed Vout.<br>tted lout.                             | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35           | 300         | 600         |   |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation   | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPM/°C           - <td< td=""><td>Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (           4-5V-OK           Possible</td><td>the output           an 20mS,           an 20mS,           of rated output           f rated output           of of f rated output</td><td>It voltage t<br/>100Vac, r<br/>12.5<br/>utput voltag<br/>utput voltag<br/>utput voltag<br/>utput curre<br/>120<br/>240<br/>rated outp<br/>to ver 8hrs i<br/>ced output c<br/>0-10V, use<br/>0-10V, use<br/>0</td><td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</td><td>r within (<br/>put powe<br/>30<br/>30<br/>63<br/>125<br/>125<br/>1, following 30<br/>er 30 minu<br/>Accuracy<br/>Select. A<br/>select. A<br/>select. A<br/>r dry con<br/>racy: 1%<br/>jistance.<br/>e mode v<br/>2 units.</td><td>A     A</td><td>50<br/>50<br/></td><td>60<br/>38<br/>75<br/>Irm-up.<br/>Constanl<br/>r on or ou<br/>0.5% of ri<br/>1% of ratt<br/>irity: +/-1<br/>ble logic.<br/>Irrent bal</td><td>80<br/>29<br/>57<br/>t line, loac<br/>typut volta<br/>ted lout.<br/>% of rate<br/>.5% of rate</td><td>100<br/>23<br/>45<br/>1&amp; temp.<br/>ge change<br/>ut.<br/>ad Vout.<br/>tted lout.</td><td>-90% of 150 18 35 e</td><td>300</td><td>600</td></td<>   
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (           4-5V-OK           Possible  | the output           an 20mS,           an 20mS,           of rated output           f rated output           of of f rated output   | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput voltag<br>utput curre<br>120<br>240<br>rated outp<br>to ver 8hrs i<br>ced output c<br>0-10V, use<br>0-10V, use<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  
   | r within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>30<br>63<br>125<br>125<br>1, following 30<br>er 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. A<br>select. A<br>r dry con<br>racy: 1%<br>jistance.<br>e mode v<br>2 units.   | A      | 50<br>50<br>  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>Irm-up.<br>Constanl<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of ri<br>1% of ratt<br>irity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>Irrent bal                                     | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>typut volta<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate           
  | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1& temp.<br>ge change<br>ut.<br>ad Vout.<br>tted lout.                              | -90% of 150 18 35 e                  | 300         | 600         |   | | | | | |
   |  |  |   
  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation<br>10. Series operation   | mS           mS           mS           mA           PPM/°C           -   -     <  
   
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           0.02% of           200           400           100PPM           0.5% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or C           0-5V or C           Possible           Possible           Open col   
   | the output           an 20mS,           8           of rated output           180           360           //°C from           frated lout           n 0.1% rate           0-5V or C           0-5/10KC           ical Volta           0-5/10KC           ical Volta           0-10V, us           0-10V, us           0-10V, us           0-10V, us           0-10V, us   | tt voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>utput voltage<br>utput voltage<br>utput curre<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240<br>240   | 20 recover<br>ated out<br>20 ge +2mA<br>76 152 Jour current<br>interval for<br>current over<br>r select.<br>r select.<br>r select.<br>r select.<br>ale, user<br>//2-15V co<br>ble. Accu-<br>series res-<br>isster/slav<br>ester/slav<br>es), up to mo   | a within (<br>put powe<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>1, following 30<br>ar 30 minu<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Accuracy<br>Select. A<br>select. | 40<br>40<br>40<br>95<br>95<br>95<br>0 minutes<br>10 mi   | 50<br>   
  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>75<br>rm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of raturity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>urrent bal<br>e: 30V, m                         | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>typut volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate<br>.5% of rate<br>.5% of rate   | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1& temp.<br>ge change<br>ut.<br>ad Vout.<br>tted lout.                              | -90% of 150 18 35 e                  | 300         | 600         |   |   
  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10. Transient response time<br>11. Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1. Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2. Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3. Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4. Temperature coefficient<br>5. Temperature drift<br>6. Warm up drift<br>2. SaNALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1. Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation<br>10. Series operation<br>11. CV/CC indicator   | mS           mS           mS           -           -           mA           PPM/°C           -      -      - <tr tr=""> <t< td=""><td>Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or</td><td>the output<br/>an 20mS,<br/>f rated out<br/>f rated out<br/>180<br/>360<br/>1/°C from<br/>f rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>0-5/ or C<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc</td><td>It voltage t<br/>100Vac, r<br/>100Vac, r<br/>12.5<br/>Itput voltag<br/>Itput voltag<br/>It</td><td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</td><td>r within (<br/>out powe<br/>30<br/>30<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125</td><td>40<br/>40<br/>48<br/>95<br/>mg 30 mi<br/>9 minutes<br/>0 min</td><td>50<br/></td><td>60<br/>38<br/>75<br/>rrm-up.<br/>Constant<br/>r on or ou<br/>0.5% of r<br/>1% of rat<br/>rity: +/-1<br/>ble logic.<br/>rrrent bal<br/>e: 30V, m<br/>le in: 6V.<br/>5V or op</td><td>80<br/>29<br/>57<br/>t line, loac<br/>tput volta<br/>rated Vou<br/>ted lout.<br/>% of rate<br/>.5% of rate .5% of rate .5%</td><td>100<br/>23<br/>45<br/>1 &amp; temp.<br/>ge change<br/>it.<br/>ited Vout.<br/>ited lout.<br/>inection.<br/>sink curr</td><td>-90% of<br/>150<br/>18<br/>35<br/>e<br/>e</td><td>300</td><td>600</td></t<></tr> <tr><td>10.Transient response time<br/>11.Hold-up time<br/>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br/>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br/>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br/>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br/>1500W (*8)<br/>4.Temperature coefficient<br/>5.Temperature drift<br/>6.Warm up drift<br/>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br/>1.Vout voltage programming<br/>2. lout voltage programming<br/>3. Vout resistor programming<br/>4. lout resistor programming<br/>5. On/off control<br/>6. Output current monitor<br/>7. Output voltage monitor<br/>8. Power supply OK signal<br/>9. Parallel operation<br/>10. Series operation<br/>11. CV/CC indicator<br/>12. Enable/Disable</td><td>mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPMV°C           -           <td< td=""><td>Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or</td><td>the output<br/>an 20mS,<br/>f rated out<br/>f rated out<br/>180<br/>360<br/>1/°C from<br/>f rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>0-5/ or C<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc</td><td>It voltage t<br/>100Vac, r<br/>12.5<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput</td><td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</td><td>r within (<br/>out powe<br/>30<br/>30<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125</td><td>40<br/>40<br/>48<br/>95<br/>mg 30 mi<br/>9 minutes<br/>0 min</td><td>50<br/></td><td>60<br/>38<br/>75<br/>rrm-up.<br/>Constant<br/>r on or ou<br/>0.5% of r<br/>1% of rat<br/>rity: +/-1<br/>ble logic.<br/>rrrent bal<br/>e: 30V, m<br/>le in: 6V.<br/>5V or op</td><td>80<br/>29<br/>57<br/>t line, loac<br/>tput volta<br/>rated Vou<br/>ted lout.<br/>% of rate<br/>.5% of rate .5% of rate .5%</td><td>100<br/>23<br/>45<br/>1 &amp; temp.<br/>ge change<br/>it.<br/>ited Vout.<br/>ited lout.<br/>inection.<br/>sink curr</td><td>-90% of<br/>150<br/>18<br/>35<br/>e<br/>e</td><td>300</td><td>600</td></td<></td></tr> | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>0-5/ or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc    | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>Itput voltag<br>Itput voltag<br>It   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125   | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>mg 30 mi<br>9 minutes<br>0 min  | 50<br>  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>rrrent bal<br>e: 30V, m<br>le in: 6V.<br>5V or op | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate .5% | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.<br>ited Vout.<br>ited lout.<br>inection.<br>sink curr | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35<br>e<br>e | 300         | 600         | 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation<br>10. Series operation<br>11. CV/CC indicator<br>12. Enable/Disable | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPMV°C           - <td< td=""><td>Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or</td><td>the output<br/>an 20mS,<br/>f rated out<br/>f rated out<br/>180<br/>360<br/>1/°C from<br/>f rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>0-5/ or C<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc</td><td>It voltage t<br/>100Vac, r<br/>12.5<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput</td><td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</td><td>r within (<br/>out powe<br/>30<br/>30<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125</td><td>40<br/>40<br/>48<br/>95<br/>mg 30 mi<br/>9 minutes<br/>0 min</td><td>50<br/></td><td>60<br/>38<br/>75<br/>rrm-up.<br/>Constant<br/>r on or ou<br/>0.5% of r<br/>1% of rat<br/>rity: +/-1<br/>ble logic.<br/>rrrent bal<br/>e: 30V, m<br/>le in: 6V.<br/>5V or op</td><td>80<br/>29<br/>57<br/>t line, loac<br/>tput volta<br/>rated Vou<br/>ted lout.<br/>% of rate<br/>.5% of rate .5% of rate .5%</td><td>100<br/>23<br/>45<br/>1 &amp; temp.<br/>ge change<br/>it.<br/>ited Vout.<br/>ited lout.<br/>inection.<br/>sink curr</td><td>-90% of<br/>150<br/>18<br/>35<br/>e<br/>e</td><td>300</td><td>600</td></td<> | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>0-5/ or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>itput voltage<br>itput | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125 | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>mg 30 mi<br>9 minutes<br>0 min | 50<br> | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>rrrent bal<br>e: 30V, m<br>le in: 6V.<br>5V or op | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate .5% | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.<br>ited Vout.<br>ited lout.<br>inection.<br>sink curr | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35<br>e<br>e | 300 | 600 |
| Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>0-5/ or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc  
   
  | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>Itput voltag<br>Itput voltag<br>It | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  
   | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125   | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>mg 30 mi<br>9 minutes<br>0 min | 50<br>   | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>rrrent bal<br>e: 30V, m<br>le in: 6V.<br>5V or op   | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate .5% | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.<br>ited Vout.<br>ited lout.<br>inection.<br>sink curr   | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35<br>e<br>e  
   | 300  | 600                                  |             |             |   | | | | | |
  |  |  |  
   |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |
| 10.Transient response time<br>11.Hold-up time<br>2.4 CONSTANT CURRENT MODE<br>1.Max.line regulation (*5)<br>2.Max.load regulation (*7)<br>3.Ripple r.m.s. 5Hz-1MHz.750W (*8)<br>1500W (*8)<br>4.Temperature coefficient<br>5.Temperature drift<br>6.Warm up drift<br>2.5 ANALOG PROGRAMMING AND MONITORING<br>1.Vout voltage programming<br>2. lout voltage programming<br>3. Vout resistor programming<br>4. lout resistor programming<br>5. On/off control<br>6. Output current monitor<br>7. Output voltage monitor<br>8. Power supply OK signal<br>9. Parallel operation<br>10. Series operation<br>11. CV/CC indicator<br>12. Enable/Disable  | mS           mS           mS           mA           mA           PPMV°C           - <td< td=""><td>Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or</td><td>the output<br/>an 20mS,<br/>f rated out<br/>f rated out<br/>180<br/>360<br/>1/°C from<br/>f rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>n 0.1% rated lout<br/>0-5/ or C<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc<br/>0-5/10Kc</td><td>It voltage t<br/>100Vac, r<br/>12.5<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput voltage<br/>itput</td><td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</td><td>r within (<br/>out powe<br/>30<br/>30<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125<br/>125</td><td>40<br/>40<br/>48<br/>95<br/>mg 30 mi<br/>9 minutes<br/>0 min</td><td>50<br/></td><td>60<br/>38<br/>75<br/>rrm-up.<br/>Constant<br/>r on or ou<br/>0.5% of r<br/>1% of rat<br/>rity: +/-1<br/>ble logic.<br/>rrrent bal<br/>e: 30V, m<br/>le in: 6V.<br/>5V or op</td><td>80<br/>29<br/>57<br/>t line, loac<br/>tput volta<br/>rated Vou<br/>ted lout.<br/>% of rate<br/>.5% of rate .5% of rate .5%</td><td>100<br/>23<br/>45<br/>1 &amp; temp.<br/>ge change<br/>it.<br/>ited Vout.<br/>ited lout.<br/>inection.<br/>sink curr</td><td>-90% of<br/>150<br/>18<br/>35<br/>e<br/>e</td><td>300</td><td>600</td></td<>  
  | Time for           More that           6           0.01% of           200           400           100PPM           0.05% of           Less that           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-100%,           0-5V or (C           0-5V or   
   | the output<br>an 20mS,<br>f rated out<br>f rated out<br>180<br>360<br>1/°C from<br>f rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>n 0.1% rated lout<br>0-5/ or C<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc<br>0-5/10Kc    | It voltage t<br>100Vac, r<br>12.5<br>itput voltage<br>itput   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2  | r within (<br>out powe<br>30<br>30<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125   | 40<br>40<br>48<br>95<br>mg 30 mi<br>9 minutes<br>0 min  | 50<br>   
  | 60<br>38<br>75<br>rrm-up.<br>Constant<br>r on or ou<br>0.5% of r<br>1% of rat<br>rity: +/-1<br>ble logic.<br>rrrent bal<br>e: 30V, m<br>le in: 6V.<br>5V or op | 80<br>29<br>57<br>t line, loac<br>tput volta<br>rated Vou<br>ted lout.<br>% of rate<br>.5% of rate .5% | 100<br>23<br>45<br>1 & temp.<br>ge change<br>it.<br>ited Vout.<br>ited lout.<br>inection.<br>sink curr | -90% of<br>150<br>18<br>35<br>e<br>e | 300         | 600         |   |  
   |  |  
   |  |  |  |   |        |  |   |  |                                      |     |     |

#### 2.6 PROGRAMMING AND READBACK (RS232/485, Optional IEEE Int

Vout programming accuracy	-	0.05% of actual output voltage + 0.05% of rated output voltage.						
lout programming accuracy –		0.1% of actual output current + 0.1% of rated output current						
Vout programming resolution.	-	0.012% of full scale.						
lout programming resolution	-	0.012% of full scale.						
Vout readback accuracy	-	0.1% of actual output voltage + 0.1% of rated output voltage						
lout readback accuracy	-	0.1% of actual output current + 0.3% of rated output current						
Vout readback resolution	-	0.012% of full scale						
lout readback resolution	-	0.012% of full scale						

2.7 PROTECTIVE FUNCTIONS	V	6	8	12.5	20	30	40	50	60	80	100	150	300	600
Foldback protection	Output s	hut-down	when pov	wer suppl	y changes	s from CV	to CC. U	lser prese	table.					
Over-voltage protection	Inverter s	shut-dowr	i; manual	reset by	AC input ı	ecycle or	by OUT	button, or	by comm	unication	port com	mand.		
Over-voltage trip point	V	0.5-7.5	0.5-10	1-15	1-24	2-36	2-44	5-57	5-66	5-88	5-110	5-165	5-330	5-660
Output under voltage limit	Preset by front panel or communication port. Prevents adjusting Vout below limit. Does not affect analog													
Over temperature protection	User sele	ectable, la	tched or	non latch	ed.									

#### 2.8 FRONT PANEL

2.0 I NONT FANLE		
Control functions	-	Vout/lout manual adjust by separate encoders. (Coarse and fine adjustment)
	-	OVP/UVL manual adjust by Vout. Adjust encoder
	-	Address selection by Voltage adjust encoder. No of addresses: 31
	-	Go to local control
	-	Output on/off
	-	AC on/off
	-	Front panel lock
	-	Foldback control
	-	Baud rate selection: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 and 19200
	-	Re-start modes (Auto Restart, Safe mode)
	-	Vout: 4 digits, accuracy: 0.5% of rated output +/- 1 count
Indications	-	VOLTAGE, CURRENT, ALARM, FINE, PREVIEW, FOLDBACK, LOCAL, OUTPUT ON.

#### 2.9 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

2.3 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS		
Operating temperature	С	0~50 C, 100% load.
Storage temperature	С	-20 to + 70
Operating humidity	%	30~90% RH (no condensation).
Storage humidity	%	10~95% RH (no condensation).
	-	Maximum 3000m. Derate output current by 2%/100m above 2000m. Alternatively, derate maximum

#### 2.10 MECHANICAL

2.10 WEGHANICAL			
Cooling	-	Forced air cooled by internal fans.	
Weight	Kg	750 W: Less than 7 Kg. 1500w: Less than 8.5 Kg	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	mm	W: 422.8 H: 43.6 D: 432.8 (Refer to Outline drawing).	
Vibration	-	MIL-810E, method 514.4 test condition I-3.3.1	
Shock	1	Less than 20G, half sine, 11mS. Unit is unpacked.	

#### 2.11 SAFETY/EMC

1. Applicable standards:	Safety	UL 60950-1:2007(Ed.2), IEC 60950-1:2005(Ed.2)+A1, EN 60950-1:2006(Ed.2)+A11 +A1 +A12		
		EN55022, EN55024, EN61000-3-3, FCC part 15, VCCI.		
	EMC	Conducted emission – EN55022 class B, FCC part 15 class B, VCCI class B.		
		Radiated emission – EN55022 class A, FCC part 15 class A, VCCI class A.		
2. Interface classification		Models with Vout≤50V: Output is SELV, all communication/control interfaces (RS232/485, IEEE, Isolated Analog, LAN, Sense, Remote Programming and monitoring) are SELV.		
		Models with 60 ≤Vout≤400V: Output is Hazardous, communication/control interfaces: RS232/485, IEEE, isolated Analog, LAN, Remote Programming and Monitoring (pins 1-3, pins 14-16) are SELV, Sense, Remote Programming and Monitoring (pins 8-13, pins 21-25) are Hazardous.		
		Models with 400V < Vouts600V: Output is Hazardous, all communication/control interfaces (RS232/485, IEEE, Isolated Analog, LAN, Sense, Remote programming and Monitoring) are Hazardous		
3. Withstand voltage		Vouts ≤ 60 models: Input-Output (SELV): 4242VDC 1min, Input-communication/control (SELV): 4242VDC 1 min, Input-Ground: 2828VDC 1 min.		
		80V < Vout≤150V models: Input-Output (Hazardous): 2600VDC 1min, Input-communication/control (SELV): 4242VDC 1 min, Output (Hazardous)-SELV: 1900VDC 1 min, Output(Hazardous)-Ground: 1200VDC 1 min, Input-Ground:2828VDC 1min.		
		150 V < Vout≤600V models: Input-Output(Hazardous): 3550VDC 1 min, Input-communication/control (SELV): 4242VDC 1 min, Hazardous. Output-communication/control (SELV): 4242VDC 1 min, Output(Hazardous)-Ground: 2670VDC 1 min, Input-Ground: 2828VDC 1 min.		
4. Insulation resistance		More than 100Mohm at 25°C, 70%RH.		

### NOTES:

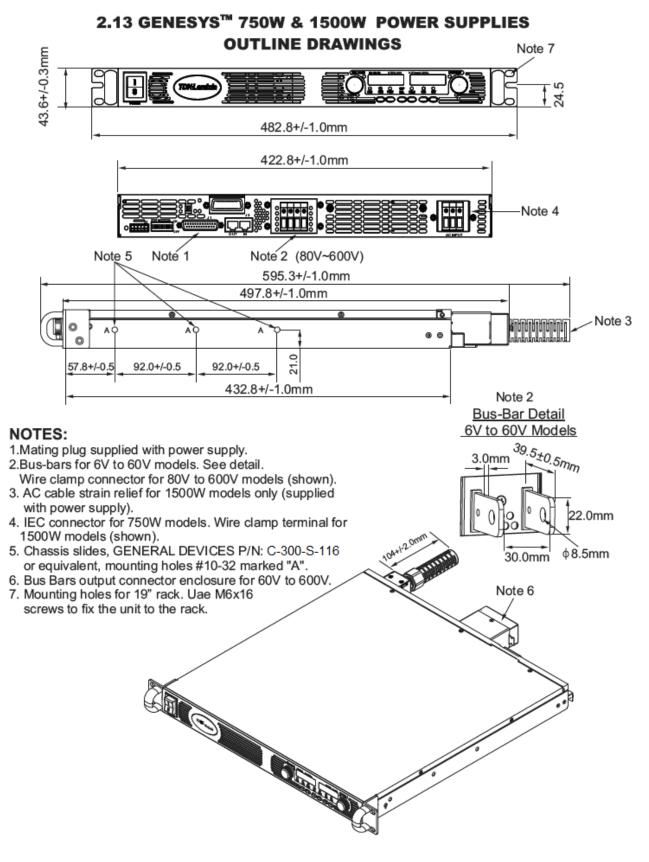
- \*1. Minimum voltage is guaranteed to maximum 0.2% of the rated output voltage.
- \*2. Minimum current is guaranteed to maximum 0.4% of the rated output current.
- \*3. For cases where conformance to various safety standards (UL, IEC etc.) is required, to be described as 100-240Vac (50/60Hz).
- \*4. At 100/200V input voltage and maximum output power.
- \*5. From 85~132 Vac or 170~265 Vac, constant load.
- \*6. From No-load to Full-load, constant input voltage. Measured at the sensing point in Remote Sense.
- \*7. For load voltage change, equal to the unit voltage rating, constant input voltage.
- \*8. For 6V models the ripple is measured at 2~6V output voltage and full output current. For other models, the ripple is measured at 10~100% output voltage and full output current.
- \*9. With rated, resistive load.
- \*10. For 6~300V models: Measured with JEITA RC-9131A (1:1) probe. For 600V model: Measured with (10:1) probe.

### 2.12 Supplemental Characteristics

The supplemental characteristics give typical but non-warranted performance characteristics. The supplemental characteristics are useful in assessing applications for the power supply. Several kinds of supplemental characteristics are listed below.

- 1. Evaluation Data: Typical performance of the power supply.
- 2. Reliability Data: Reliability Performance of the power supply.
- 3. IEC1000 Data: Performance of the power supply under IEC1000 test conditions.
- 4. EMI Data: Typical EMI (conducted and radiated) performance of the power supply.

The supplemental characteristics data is held in each TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. sales and service facility. For further details please contact the TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. office nearest you.



# **3 INSTALLATION**

#### 3.1 General

This Chapter contains instructions for initial inspection, preparation for use and repackaging for shipment. Connection to PC, setting the communication port and linking Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supplies are described in Chapter 7.

**NOTE** Genesys<sup>TM</sup> power supplies generate magnetic fields which might affect the operation of other instruments. If your equipment is susceptible to magnetic fields, do not position it adjacent to the power supply.

#### 3.2 **Preparation for Use**

In order to be operational, the power supply must be connected to an appropriate AC source. The AC source voltage should be within the power supply specification. Do not apply power before reading Section 3.6 and 3.7.

Table 3-1 below, describes the basic setup procedure. Follow the instructions in Table 3-1 in the sequence given to prepare the power supply for use.

Step no.	ltem	Description	Section
1	Inspection	Initial physical inspection of the power supply	3.3
2	Installation	Installing the power supply, ensuring adequate ventilation.	3.4, 3.5
3	AC source	AC source requirements connecting the power supply to the AC source	3.6, 3.7
4	Test	Turn-on checkout procedure.	3.8
5	Load connection	Wire size selection; Local/Remote sensing; Single or multiple loads.	3.9
6	Default setting	The power supply setting at shipment.	7.2.1

#### Table 3-1: Basic Setup Procedure

#### 3.3 Initial Inspections

Prior to shipment this power supply was inspected and found free of mechanical or electrical defects. Upon unpacking of the power supply, inspect for any damage which may have occurred in transit.

The inspection should confirm that there is no exterior damage to the power supply such as broken knobs or connectors and that the front panel and meter faces are not scratched or cracked. Keep all packing material until the inspection has been completed. If damage is detected, file a claim with carrier immediately and notify the TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. sales or authorized service facility nearest you.

#### 3.4 Rack Mounting

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply series is designed to fit in a standard 19" equipment rack.

#### 3.4.1 To install the Power Supply in a Rack:

Use the front panel rack-mount brackets to install the power supply in the rack. Use a support bar to provide adequate support for the rear of the power supply. Do not obstruct the air exhaust at the rear panel of the unit.

#### 3.4.2 Rack Mount Slides (optional):

**CAUTION** Ensure that the screws used to attach the slides to the unit do not penetrate more than 6mm into the sides of the unit.

Use rack mount slides: General Devices P/N: C-300-S-116 or equivalent to install the unit in a standard 19" equipment rack. Refer to Fig. 3-1 for slides assembly instructions. Use three #10-320x0.38" (max.) screws at each side. To prevent internal damage, use the specified screw length only.

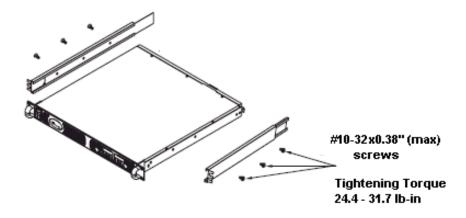


Fig. 3-1: Rack-Mount Slides Assembly

#### 3.5 Location, Mounting and Cooling

This power supply is fan cooled. The air intake is at the front panel and the exhaust is at the rear panel. Upon installation, allow cooling air to reach the front panel ventilation inlets. Allow a minimum of 10cm (4 Inch) of unrestricted air space at the front and the rear of the unit.

The power supply should be used in an area that the ambient temperature does not exceed +50°C.

#### **3.6 AC Source Requirements**

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> series can be operated from a nominal 100V to 240V, single phase, 47~63 Hz. The input voltage range and current required for each model is specified in Chapter 2. Ensure that under heavy load, the AC voltage supplied to the power supply does not fall below the specifications described in Chapter 2.

#### 3.7 AC Input Power Connection

#### CAUTION

Connection of this power supply to an AC power source should be made by an electrician or other qualified personnel.

#### WARNING

There is a potential shock hazard if the power supply chassis (with cover in place) is not connected to an electrical safety ground via the safety ground in the AC input connector.

#### WARNING

Some components inside the power supply are at AC voltage even when the On/Off switch is in the "Off" position. To avoid electric shock hazard, disconnect the line cord and load and wait two minutes before removing cover.

#### CAUTION

AC Input Wires No Conductor Pretreatment: Phoenix Contact clamping parts are designed so that all kinds of copper conductors can be clamped without pretreatment.

It is forbidden to solder the conductors. The solder tin yields and fractures under high pressure. The result is increased contact resistance and an excessive temperature rise. In addition, corrosion caused by pickling or fluxes has been observed on soldered conductor ends. Notch fractures at the transition point from the rigid to the flexible conductor area are also possible.

#### 3.7.1 AC Input Connector, 1500W Models

The AC input connector is a 3-Terminal wire clamp located on the rear panel. Use suitable wires and tightening torque as follows:

- Wire diameter: 12AWG or 10AWG.
- Tightening torque: 4.4 5.3 Lb-inch.

#### 3.7.2 AC Input Connector, 750W Models

An IEC connector is provided on the rear panel for connecting the unit to the AC power source with an AC cord. The IEC connector also provides the safety ground connection while the AC cord is plugged into an appropriate AC receptacle.



#### WARNING

The AC input cord is the disconnect device of the power supply. The plug must be readily identifiable and accessible to the user. The AC input cord must be no longer than 3m.

#### 3.7.3 AC Input Cord

Refer to Section 1.3.3. for details of the AC input cords recommended for the 750W and the 1500W models.

#### 3.7.4 AC Input Wire Connection, 1500W Models

- a) Strip the outside insulation of the AC cable approx. 10cm (3.94 inches). Trim the wires so that the ground wire is 10mm (0.4 inches) longer than the other wires. Strip 14mm (0.55 inches) at the end of each of the wires.
- b) Unscrew the base of the strain relief from the helix-shaped body. Insert the base through the outside opening in the AC input cover and screw the locknut securely (11-14 Lb-inch.) the base, from the inside.
- c) Slide the helix-shaped body onto the AC cable. Insert the stripped wires through the strain relief base until the outer cable jacket is flush with the edge of the base. Tighten (16-18 Lb-inch.) the body to the base while holding the cable in place. Now the cable is securely fastened inside the strain relief. Refer to Fig. 3-2.

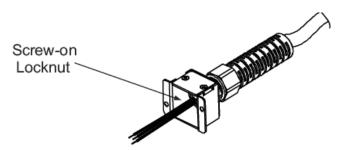
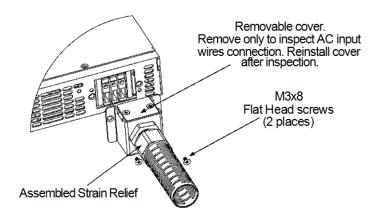


Fig.3-2: Stripped Wires installed in Strain Relief

- d) Route the AC wires to the input connector terminals as required. To connect the wires, loosen the terminal screw, insert the stripped wire into the terminal and tighten the screw securely (4.4-5.3 Lb-inch).
- e) Route the wires inside the cover to prevent pinching. Fasten the cover to the unit using the M3x8 Flat Head screws provided. Strain relief cover could be opened for inspection. Refer to Fig.3-3 for details.

Fig.3-3: AC input cover and strain relief, 1500W models



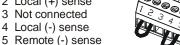
#### 3.8 Turn-On Checkout Procedure

#### 3.8.1 General

The following procedure ensures that the power supply is operational and may be used as a basic incoming inspection check. Refer to Fig. 4-1 and Fig. 4-2 for the location of the controls indicated in the procedure.

#### 3.8.2 Prior to Operation

- a) Ensure that the power supply is configured to the default setting:
  - On/Off switch at Off position.
  - Dip switch: All positions at Down ("Off") position.
  - J2 Sense connector: Configured to Local Sense as shown in Fig. 3-4:
    - 1 Remote (+) sense 2 Local (+) sense
      - 3 Not connected 4 Local (-) sense



Plug P/N: MC1,5/5-ST-3,81 (Phoenix)

Fig.3-4: J2 Sense connector default connection

- For units equipped with IEEE option, ensure that the IEEE En switch is in Up (default) position (Refer to Fig.4-2, Item 9 for location) if checkout is to be done in IEEE mode.
- b) Connect the unit to an AC source as described in Section 3.7.
- c) Connect a DVM with appropriate cables for the rated voltage to the output terminals.
- d) Turn the front panel AC power switch to On.

#### **Constant Voltage Check** 3.8.3

- a) Turn on the output by pressing the OUT pushbutton so the OUT LED illuminates
- a) Observe the power supply VOLT display and rotate the Voltage encoder. Ensure that the Output Voltage varies while the VOLT encoder is rotated. The minimum control range is from zero to the maximum rated output for the power supply model.
- b) Compare the DVM reading with the front panel VOLT display to verify the accuracy of the VOLT display. Ensure that the front panel VOLT LED is On.
- c) Turn Off the front panel AC power switch.

#### 3.8.4 **Constant Current Check**

- a) Connect a DC shunt across the output terminals. Ensure that the shunt and the wire current ratings are higher than the power supply rating. Connect a DVM to the shunt.
- b) Turn the front panel AC power switch to the On position,
- c) Turn On the output by pressing the OUT pushbutton so the OUT LED illuminates.
- d) Observe the power supply CURRENT display and rotate the CURRENT encoder. Ensure that the Output Current varies while the CURRENT encoder is rotated. The minimum control range is from zero to the maximum rated output for the power supply model.
- e) Compare the DVM reading with the front panel CURRENT display to verify the accuracy of the CURRENT display. Ensure the front panel CURRENT LED is On.
- Turn Off the front panel AC power switch. f)
- g) Remove the shunt from the power supply output terminals.

#### 3.8.5 **OVP Check**

Refer to Section 5.3 for explanation of the OVP function prior to performing the procedure below.

- a) Turn the front panel AC power switch to the On position and turn on the output by pressing OUT pushbutton.
- b) Using the VOLT encoder, adjust the Output Voltage to approx. 10% of the unit voltage rating.
- c) Momentarily press the OVP/UVL button so that the CURRENT display shows "OUP". The VOLTAGE display will show the last setting of the OVP level.

- d) Rotate the VOLT encoder CCW to adjust the OVP setting to 50% of the unit voltage rating.
- e) Wait a few seconds until the VOLT display returns to show the Output Voltage.
- f) Adjust the Output Voltage toward its maximum and check that the Output Voltage cannot be increased more than the OVP setting.
- g) Adjust OVP limit to the maximum by repeating Step 3 and rotating the VOLT encoder C.W.

#### 3.8.6 UVL Check

Refer to Section 5.4 for explanation of the UVL function prior to performing the procedure below.

- a) Press the OVP/UVL button TWICE so that the CURRENT display shows "UUL". The VOLTAGE display will show the last setting of the UVL level.
- b) Rotate the VOLT encoder to adjust the UVL level to approx. 10% of the unit voltage rating.
- c) Wait a few seconds until the VOLT display returns to show the output voltage.
- d) Adjust the output voltage toward its minimum and check that the output voltage cannot be decreased below the UVL setting.
- e) Adjust the UVL limit to the minimum by repeating Step 1 and rotating the VOLT encoder CCW

#### 3.8.7 Foldback Check

# A

#### WARNING

Shorting the output may expose the user to hazardous voltages. Observe proper safety procedures.

Refer to Section 5.5 for explanation of the FOLD function prior to performing the procedure below.

- a) Ensure that the Output Voltage is set to approx. 10% of the unit rating.
- b) Adjust the CURRENT encoder to set the Output Current setting to approx. 10% of the unit rating.
- c) Momentarily press the FOLD button. Ensure that the FOLD LED illuminates. The Output Voltage remains unchanged.
- d) Short the output terminals momentarily (approx. 0.5 sec.). Ensure that the Output Voltage falls to zero, the VOLT display shows "Fb" and the ALARM LED blinks.
- e) Press the FOLD button again to cancel the protection. The Output Voltage remains zero.
- f) Press the OUT button. Ensure that the Output Voltage returns to its last setting.
- g) Turn the output off by pressing the OUT button. Ensure that the VOLT display shows "OFF".

### 3.8.8 Address Setting

- a) Press and hold the REM/LOC button for approx. 3 sec. The VOLT display will show the communication port address.
- b) Using the VOLT adjust encoder, check that the address can be set within the range of 0 to 30.

### 3.8.9 Baud Rate Setting (RS232 and RS485 only)

- a) Press and hold the REM/LOC button for approx. 3 sec. The CURRENT display will show the communication port Baud Rate.
- b) Using The CURRENT adjust encoder, check that the Baud Rate can be set to 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 and 19200.

#### 3.9 Connecting the Load



#### WARNING

Turn Off the AC input power before making or changing any rear panel connection. Ensure that all connections are securely tightened before applying power. There is a potential shock hazard when using a power supply with a rated output greater than 40V.

#### 3.9.1 Load Wiring

The following considerations should be made to select wiring for connecting the load to the power supply:

- Current carrying capacity of the wire (refer to Section 3.9.2.)
- Insulation rating of the wire should be at least equivalent to the maximum output voltage of the power supply.
- Maximum wire length and voltage drop (refer to Section 3.9.2.)
- Noise and impedance effects of the load wiring (refer to Section 3.9.4.).

#### 3.9.2 Current Carrying Capacity

Two factors must be considered when selecting the wire size:

- a. Wires should be at least heavy enough not to overheat while carrying the power supply load current at the rated load, or the current that would flow in the event the load wires were shorted, whichever is greater.
- b) Wire size should be selected to enable voltage drop per lead to be less than 1.0V at the rated current. Although units will compensate for up to 5V in each load wire, it is recommended to minimize the voltage drop (1V typical maximum) to prevent excessive output power consumption from the power supply and poor dynamic response to load changes. Please refer to Tables 3-2 and 3-3 for minimum wire length (to limit voltage drop) in American and European dimensions respectively.

Wire size AWG	Resistivity OHM/1000ft			length in Fe drop to 1V		
AWG		5A	10A	20A	50A	150A
14	2.526	80	40	20	8	2
12	1.589	120	60	30	12	3.4
10	0.9994	200	100	50	20	6
8	0.6285	320	160	80	32	10
6	0.3953	500	250	125	50	16
4	0.2486	800	400	200	80	26
2	0.1564	1200	600	300	125	40
0	0.0983	2000	1000	500	200	68

 Table 3-2: Maximum Wire Length for 1V Drop on Lead (in feet)

Cross sect. area (mm²)	Resistivity OHM/Km	Maximum length in meters to limit voltage drop to 1V or less				
(11111-)		5A	10A	20A	50A	150A
2.5	8.21	24.0	12.0	6.0	2.4	0.8
4	5.09	39.2	18.6	9.8	4.0	1.4
6	3.39	59.0	29.4	14.8	5.8	2.0
10	1.95	102.6	51.2	25.6	10.2	3.4
16	1.24	160.0	80.0	40.0	16.0	5.4
25	0.795	250.0	125.0	62.0	25.2	8.4
35	0.565	354.0	177.0	88.0	35.4	11.8

Table 3-3: Maximum Wire Length for 1 V Drop on Lead (in meters)

For currents not shown in Table 3-2 and 3-3, use the formula:

Maximum length=1000/(current x resistivity) Where current is expressed in Amperes and resistivity in ohms/km or ohms/1000ft.

#### 3.9.3 Wire Termination

The wires should be properly terminated with terminals securely attached. DO NOT use unterminated wires for load connection at the power supply.

#### CAUTION

When local sensing, a short from +LS or +S to -V or -S or -LS, will cause damage to the power supply. Reversing the sense wires might cause damage to the power supply in local and remote sensing. (Do not connect -S to +V or +S to -V).

#### 3.9.4 Noise and Impedance Effects

To minimize the noise pickup or radiation, the load wires and remote sense wires should be twisted pairs to the shortest possible length. Shielding of sense leads may be necessary in high noise environments. Where shielding is used, connect the shield to the chassis via a rear panel Ground screw. Even if noise is not a concern, the load and remote sense wires should be twisted-pairs to reduce coupling, which might impact the stability of power supply. The sense leads should be separated from the power leads.

Twisting the load wires reduces the parasitic inductance of the cable, which could produce high frequency voltage spikes at the load and the output of the power supply, because of current variation in the load itself.

The impedance introduced between the power supply output and the load could make the ripple and noise at the load worse than the noise at the power supply rear panel output. Additional filtering with bypass capacitors at the load terminals may be required to bypass the high frequency load current.

#### 3.9.5 Inductive Loads

Inductive loads can produce voltage spikes that may be harmful to the power supply. A diode should be connected across the output. The diode voltage and current rating should be greater than the power supply maximum output voltage and current rating. Connect the cathode to the positive output and the anode to the negative output of the power supply.

Where positive load transients such as back EMF from a motor may occur, connect a surge suppressor across the output to protect the power supply. The breakdown voltage rating of the suppressor must be approximately 10% higher than the maximum output voltage of the power supply.

#### 3.9.6 Making the Load Connections

## 

Hazardous voltages may exist at the outputs and the load connections when using a power supply with a rated output greater than 40V. To protect personnel against accidental contact with hazardous voltages, ensure that the load and its connections have no accessible live parts. Ensure that the load wiring insulation rating is greater than or equal to the maximum output voltage of the power supply.

#### CAUTION

Ensure that the load wiring mounting hardware does not short the output terminals. Heavy connecting cables must have some form of strain relief to prevent loosening the connections or bending the bus-bars.

#### 6V to 60V Models

Refer to Fig.3-5 for connection of the load wires to the power supply bus-bars and to Fig.3-6 for mounting the bus-bars shield to the chassis.

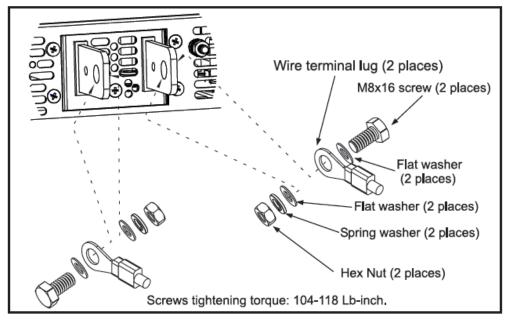


Fig. 3-5: Load wires connection , 6V to 60V models.

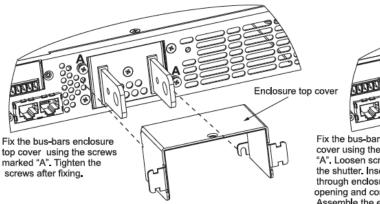


Fig. 3-6 Bus-bars cover 6V to 50V

bottom cover Fix the bus-bars enclosure top cover using the screws marked "A", Loosen screw "B" to release the shutter. Insert load wires through enclosure bottom cover opening and connect load wires. Assemble the enclosure bottom cover by using screw C. Tighten ΘB screws "B" after sliding down the

Enclosure

Fig. 3-7 Bus-bars enclosure 60V (Refer to Fig.3-8, 3-9 for installation instructions.)

#### 80V to 600V Models



Hazardous voltages exist at the outputs and the load connections. To protect personnel against accidental contact with hazardous voltages, ensure that the load and its connections have no accessible live parts. Ensure that the load wiring insulation rating is greater than or equal to the maximum output voltage of the power supply.

WARNING

#### CAUTION

Output Load Wires No Conductor Pretreatment: Phoenix Contact clamping parts are designed so that all kinds of copper conductors can be clamped without pretreatment. It is forbidden to solder the conductors. The solder tin yields and fractures under high pressure. The result is increased contact resistance and an excessive temperature rise. In addition, corrosion caused by pickling or fluxes has been observed on soldered conductor ends. Notch fractures at the transition point from the rigid to the flexible conductor area are also possible.

The 80V to 600V models have a four terminal wire clamp output connectors: Phoenix Contact P/N: FRONT4-H-7.62/4.

shutter.

The two left terminals are the positive outputs and the other two right terminals are the negative outputs. Max. 30A per terminal.

The connector requirements are as follows:

- a) Wires: AWG18 to AWG10.
- b) Tightening torque: 4.4-5.3 Lb-inch. (0.5-0.6Nm).

Follow the instructions below for connection of the load wires to the power supply:

- 1. Strip approx. 10mm (0.39 inches) at the end of each of the load wires.
- 2. Loosen the connector terminal screws.
- 3. Loosen screw "B" to release the shutter.

- 4. Insert the stripped wires into enclosure opening through the shutter and then to the terminals. Tighten the terminals screws securely. (see Fig.3-8).
- 5. Loosen the two chassis screws marked "A" halfway.
- 6. Assemble the enclosure top cover to the chassis and tighten screws "A" (tightening torque: 4.8-5.3 Lb-inch).
- 7. Assemble the bottom cover enclosure back to it's place, as show in Fig. 3-9, using screw "C", (tightening torque 4.8-5.3 Lb-inch)
- 8. Slide down the shutter to secure load wires in place, and tighten screw "B".

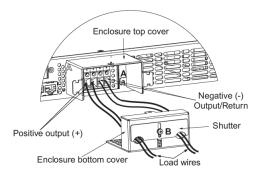
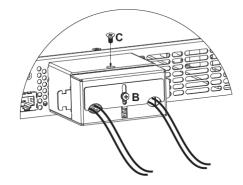
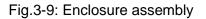


Figure 3-8: Load wires connection to the Output connector.





#### 3.9.7 Connecting Single Loads, Local Sensing (default).

Fig.3-10 shows recommended load and sensing connections for a single load. The local sense lines shown are default connections at the rear panel J2 sense connector. Local sensing is suitable for applications where load regulation is less critical.

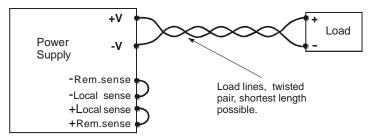


Fig. 3-10: Single load connection, local sensing

#### 3.9.8 Connecting Single Loads, Remote Sensing

Fig.3-11 shows recommended remote sensing connection for single loads. Remote sensing is used when, in Constant Voltage mode, the load regulation is important at the load terminals. Use twisted or shielded wires to minimize noise pick-up. If shielded wires are used, the shield should be connected to the ground at one point, either at the power supply chassis or the load ground. The optimal point for the shield ground should be determined by experimentation.

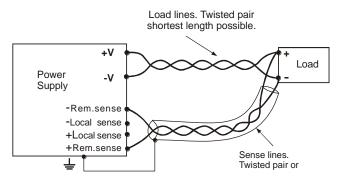


Fig. 3-11: Remote sensing, single load

#### 3.9.9 Connecting Multiple Loads, Radial Distribution Method

Fig.3-12 shows multiple loads connected to one supply. Each load should be connected to the power supply's output terminals using separate airs of wires. It is recommended that each pair of wires will be as short as possible and twisted or shielded to minimize noise pick-up and radiation. The sense wires should be connected to the power supply output terminals or to the load with the most critical load regulation requirement.

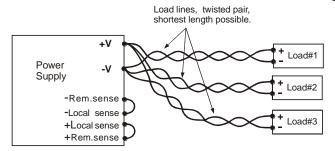
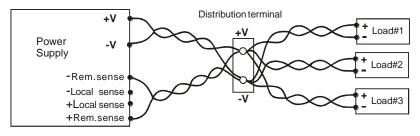
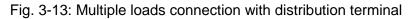


Fig. 3-12: Multiple loads connection, radial distribution, local sense

#### 3.9.10 Multiple Load Connection with Distribution Terminals

If remotely located output distribution terminals are used, the power supply output terminals should be connected to the distribution terminals by pair of twisted and/or shielded wires. Each load should be separately connected to the remote distribution terminals (see Fig.3-13). If remote sensing is required, the sensing wires should be connected to the distribution terminals or at the most critical load.





#### 3.9.11 Grounding Outputs

Either the positive or negative output terminals can be grounded. To avoid noise probems caused by common-mode current flowing from the load to ground, it is recommended to ground the output terminal as close as possible to the power supply chassis ground. Always use two wires to connect the load to the power supply regardless of how the system is grounded.



#### WARNING

Models up to 60VDC Rated Output shall not float outputs more than +/-60VDC above/below chassis ground. Models > 60VDC Rated Output shall not float outputs more than +/-600VDC above/below chassis ground.

## WARNING OUTPUT TERMINAL GROUNDING

There is potential shock hazard at the RS232/485 and the IEEE ports when using power supplies with rated or combined voltage greater than 400V with the Positive Output of power supplies is grounded. Do not connect the Positive Output to ground when using the RS232/485 or IEEE under the above conditions.

#### 3.10 Local and Remote Sensing

The rear panel J2 sense connector is used to configure the power supply for local or remote sensing of the Output Voltage. Refer to Fig.3-14 for sense connector location.

#### 3.10.1 Sense wiring

#### WARNING

There is a potential shock hazard at the sense connector when using a power supply with a rated Output Voltage greater than 40V. Local sense and remote sense wires should have a minimum insulation rating equivalent or greater than the maximum Output Voltage of the power supply. Ensure that the connections at the load end are shielded to prevent accidental contact with hazardous voltages.

#### 3.10.2 Local sensing

The power supply is shipped with the rear panel J2 sense connector wired for local sensing of the Output Voltage. See Table 3-4 for J2 terminals assignment. With local sensing, the Output Voltage regulation is made at the output terminals. This method does not compensate for voltage drop on the load wires, therefore, it is recommended only for low load current applications or where the load regulation is less critical.

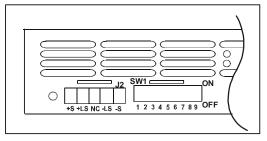


Fig. 3-14: J2 Sense Connector location

#### Table 3-4: J2 terminals

Terminal	Function
J2-1	Remote positive sense (+S).
J2-2	Local positive sense. Connected internally to the positive output terminal (+LS).
J2-3	Not connected (NC).
J2-4	Local negative sense. Connected internally to the negative output terminal (-LS).
J2-5	Remote negative sense (-S).

#### 3.10.3 Remote sensing

#### WARNING

There is a potential shock hazard at the sense point when using a power supply with a rated Output Voltage greater than 40V. Ensure that the connections at the load end are shielded to prevent accidental contact with hazardous voltages.

#### CAUTION

When using shielded sense wires, ground the shield in one place only. The location can be the power supply chassis or one of the output terminals.

Use remote sense where the load regulation at the load end is critical. In remote sense, the power supply will compensate for voltage drop on the load wires. Refer to the power supply specifications for the maximum voltage drop on load wires. The voltage drop is subtracted from the total voltage available at the output. Follow the instructions below to configure the power supply for remote sensing:

- 1. Ensure that the AC On/Off is in the Off position.
- 2. Remove the local sense jumpers from J2.
- 3. Connect the negative sense lead to terminal J2-5 (-S) and the positive sense lead to terminal J2-1(+S) of the J2 mating connector. Ensure that the J2 mating connector is plugged securely into the rear panel sense connector, J2.
- 4. Turn On the power supply.

#### Notes:

- 1. If the power supply is operating in remote sense and either the positive or negative load wire is not connected, an internal protection circuit will activate and shut down the power supply. To resume operation, turn the AC On/Off to the Off position, connect the open load wire, and turn On the power supply.
- 2. If the power supply is operated without the remote sense lines or local sense jumpers, it will continue to work, but, the output voltage regulation will be degraded. Also, the OVP circuit may activate and shut down the power supply.

#### 3.10.4 J2 sense connector technical information

- J2 connector type: MC 1.5/5-G-3.81, Phoenix.
- Plug type: MC 1.5/5-ST-3.81, Phoenix.
- Wire AWG; 28 up to 16.
- Stripping length: 7mm (0.28 inches).
- Tightening torque: 0.22-0.25Nm (1.95-2.21Lb-Inch.).

#### 3.11 Repackaging for Shipment

To ensure safe transportation of the instrument, contact the TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. sales or service facility near you for Return Authorization and shipping information. Please attach a tag to the power supply describing the problem and specifying the owner, model number and serial number of the power supply. Refer to Warranty Information for further instructions.

# 4 FRONT AND REAR PANEL CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS

#### 4.1 Introduction

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> Power Supply series has a full set of controls, indicators and connectors that allow the user to easily setup and operate the unit. Before starting to operate the unit, please read the following Sections for explanation of the functions of the controls and connectors terminals.

- Section 4.2: Front Panel Controls and Indicators.
- Section 4.3: Rear Panel Connections and Controls.

#### 4.2 Front Panel Controls and Indicators

See Fig.4-1 to review the controls, indicators and meters located on the power supply front panel.

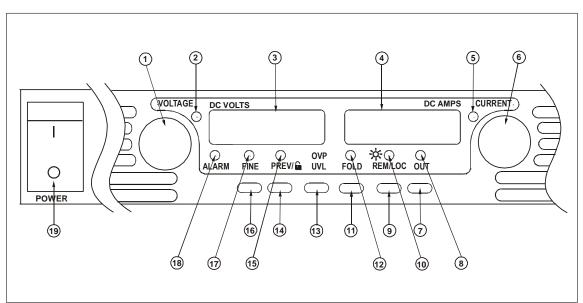


Fig.4-1: Front panel controls and indicators

#### Table 4-1: Front Panel controls and indicators

Number	Control/Indicator	Description	Section
1	VOLTAGE control	High resolution rotary encoder for adjusting the Output Voltage. Also adjusts the OVP/UVL levels and selects the Address	5.2.1 5.3.1 5.4.1 7.2.2
2	VOLTAGE indicator	Green LED, lights for constant-Voltage mode operation.	
3	VOLTAGE display	4 digit, 7-segment LED display. Normally displays the Output Voltage. When the PREV button is pressed, the display indicates the programmed setting of the Output Voltage. When the OVP/UVL button is pressed, the Voltage display indicates the OVP/UVL setting.	

Number	Control/Indicator	Description	Section
4	CURRENT display	4 digit, 7 segment LED display. Normally displays the Output Current. When the PREV button is pressed, the display indicates the programmed setting of Output Current.	
5	CURRENT indicator	Green LED, lights for Constant-Current mode operation	
6	CURRENT control	High resolution rotary encoder for adjusting the Output Current.	5.2.2
		Auxiliary Function:	7.2.4
		<ul><li>a) Selects the Baud-Rate of communication port.</li><li>b) Set desired mode of the Master Power Supply in Advanced parallel operation.</li></ul>	5.15.2
7	OUT button	<b>Main function:</b> Output ON/OFF control. Press OUT to set the output On or Off. Press to reset and turn On the output after OVP or FOLD alarm events have occurred.	5.6
		Auxiliary function: Selects between "Safe-Start" and "Auto- Restart" modes. Press and hold OUT button to toggle between "Safe-Start" and "Auto-Restart". The VOLT display will cycle between "SAF" and "AUT" (AU7). Releasing the OUT button while one of the modes is displayed, selects that mode.	5.11
8	OUT indicator	Green LED, lights when the DC output is enabled.	
9	REM/LOC button	Main function: Go to local. Press REM/LOC to put the unit into	7.2.5
		Local mode (REM/LOC button is disabled at Local Lockout mode).	7.2.2
		<b>Auxiliary function:</b> Address and Baud Rate setting. Press and hold REM/LOC for 3 sec. to set the Address with the VOLTAGE encoder and the Baud Rate with the CURRENT encoder.	7.2.4
10	REM/LOC indicator	Green LED, lights when the unit is in Remote mode.	
11	FOLD button	Foldback protection control. -Press FOLD to set Foldback protection to On. -To release Foldback alarm even, press OUT to enable the output and re-arm the protection. -Press FOLD again to cancel the Foldback protection.	5.5
12	FOLD indicator	Green LED, lights when Foldback protection is On.	
13	OVP/UVL button	Over Voltage Protection and Under Voltage limit setting. -Press once to set OVP using VOLTAGE encoder (the current	5.3
		display shows "OUP") -Press again to set the UVL using VOLTAGE encoder (the current display shows "UUL").	5.4

 Table 4-1: Front Panel Controls and Indicators

Number	Control/Indicator	Description	Section
14 PREV/&button		<b>Main function:</b> Press PREV to display the Output Voltage and Current setting. For 5 sec. the display will show the setting and then it will return to show the actual Output Voltage and Current.	5.17
		<b>Auxiliary function:</b> Front Panel Lock. Press and hold PREV button to toggle between "Locked front panel" and "Unlocked front panel". The display will cycle between "LFP" and "UFP". Releasing the PREV button while one of the modes is displayed selects that mode.	
15	PREV indicator	Green LED, lights when PREV button is pressed.	
16	FINE button	Voltage and Current Fine/Coarse adjustment control. Operates as a toggle switch. In Fine mode, the VOLTAGE and CURRENT encoders operate with high resolution and in Coarse mode with lower resolution (approx. 6 turns).	
		Auxiliary function: Set units as Master or Slave in Advanced parallel operation.	
17	FINE indicator	Green LED, lights when the unit is in Fine mode.	
18	ALARM indicator	Red LED, blinks in case of fault detection. OVP, OTP Foldback, Enable and AC fail detection will cause the ALARM LED to blink.	
19	AC Power switch	AC On/Off control.	

#### 4.3 Rear Panel Connections and Controls

See Fig.4-2 to review the connections and controls located on the power supply rear panel. Refer to Table 4-2 for explanations about the rear panel connections and controls.

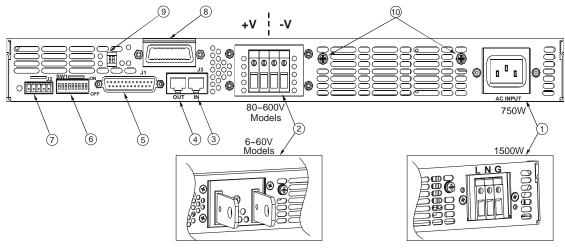


Fig.4-2: Rear panel connections and controls

 Table 4-2: Rear panel connections and controls

Number	Item	Description	Section	
1	AC input connector	Wire clamp connector for 1500W units. IEC connector for 750W units.		
2	DC output	Bus-bars for 6V to 60V models. Wire clamp connector for 80V to 600V models.		
3	Remote-In connector	RJ-45 type connector, used for connecting power supplies to RS232 or RS485 port of computer for remote control purposes. When using several power supplies in a power system, the first unit Remote-In is connected to the computer and the remaining units are daisy-chained, Remote-In to Remote-Out.		
4	Remote Out connector	RJ-45 type connector, used for daisy-chaining power supplies to form a serial communication bus.		
5	J1 Analog Remote connector	Connector for remote analog interface. Includes Output Voltage and Current programming and monitoring signals, Shut-off control (electrical signal), Enable/Disable control (dry-contact), Power Supply OK (PS_OK) signal and operation mode (CV/CC) signal.		
6	SW1 Setup switch	Nine position DIP-switch for selecting remote programming and monitoring modes for Output Voltage, Output Current and other control functions.	4.4 4.4.1 4.4.2	
7	J2 Remote sense connector	Connector for making remote sensing connections to the load for regulation of the load voltage and compensation of load wire drop.	3.10 3.8.2	
8	Blank Sub-plate	Blank sub-plate for standard units. Isolated Remote Analog programming connector for units equipped with Isolated Analog control option. IEEE connector for units equipped with IEEE programming option (shown).		
9	IEEE switch	Two position DIP-switch for selecting IEEE mode or RS232/485 mode when IEEE option is installed.		
10	Ground screw	M4x0.7, 8mm long DBL-SEMS screw for chassis ground connection.		

#### 4.4 Rear Panel SW1 Setup Switch

The SW1 Setup switch (see Fig. 4-3) is a 9-position DIP-switch that allows the user to choose the following:

- Internal or remote programming for Output Voltage and Output Current.
- Remote voltage or resistive programming of Output Voltage and Output Current limit.
- Select range of remote voltage and resistive programming.
- Select range of output Voltage and Output Current monitoring.
- Select the Remote Shut-Off control logic.
- Select between RS232 and RS485 communication interface.
- Enable or disable the rear panel Enable/Disable control (dry contact).

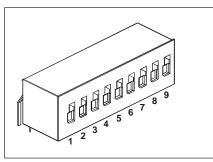


Fig.4-3: SW1 setup DIP-switch

#### 4.4.1 SW1 Position Function

Refer to Table 4-3 for description of SW1 position functions. The factory default setting is Down for all positions.

Position	Function	DOWN (Factory default)	UP
SW1-1	Output Voltage Remote Analog Programming	Output Voltage programmed by Front Panel	Output Voltage programmed by remote analog External Voltage or External Resistor
SW1-2	Output Current Remote Analog programming	Output Current programmed by Front Panel	Output Current programmed by remote analog External Voltage or External Resistor
SW1-3	Programming Range Select (Remote voltage/resistive)	0-5V/(0-5Kohm)	0-10V/(0-10Kohm)
SW1-4	Output Voltage and Current Monitoring Range	0-5V	0-10V
SW1-5	Shut-Off Logic select	Off: Low (0-0.6V) or Short On: High (2-15V) or Open	Off: High (2-15V) or Open On: Low (0-0.6V) or Short
SW1-6	RS232/485 select	RS232 interface	RS485 interface
SW1-7	Output Voltage Resistive Programming	Output Voltage programmed by Front Panel	Output Voltage programmed by External resistor
SW1-8	Output Current Resistive Programming	Output Current Programmed by Front Panel	Output Current Programmed by External Resistor
SW1-9	Enable/Disable control	Rear panel Enable/Disable control is not Active	Rear panel Enable/Disable control is Active

Table 4-3: SW1 Positions Functions

#### 4.4.2 Resetting the SW1 Switch

Before making any changes to the SW1 switch setting, disable the power supply output by pressing the front panel OUT button. Ensure that the Output Voltage falls to zero and the OUT LED is Off. Then use any small flat-bladed screwdriver to change the SW1 switch setting.

#### 4.5 Rear Panel J1 Programming and Monitoring Connector

The J1 Programming and Monitoring connector is a DB25 subminiature connector located on the power supply rear panel. Refer to Table 4-4 for description of the connector functions. The power supply default configuration is Local operation, which does not require connections to J1. For remote operation using J1 signals, use the plug provided with power supply (or equivalent type). It is essential to use a plastic body plug to conform to Safety Agency requirements. If a shield is required for the J1 wires, connect the shield to a power supply chassis ground screw.

#### 4.5.1 Making J1 connections

- J1 Connector type: AMP, P/N: 5747461-3
- J1 plug description: AMP, 749809-9 or equivalent.
- Wire dimension range: AWG26-22
- Extraction tool: AMP, 91232-1 or equivalent.
- Manual Pistol grip tool:

Handle: AMP, P/N: 58074-1 Head: AMP, P/N: 58063-2

Before making any connection, turn the AC on/Off switch to the Off position and wait until the front panel display has turned Off.

#### CAUTION

Terminals 12, 22 and 23 of J1 are connected internally to the negative sense (-S) potential of the power supply. Do not attempt to bias any of these terminals relative to the negative sense. Use the Isolated Programming interface option to allow control from a programming source at a different potential relative to the power supply negative.

#### CAUTION

To prevent ground loops and to maintain power supply isolation when programming from J1, use an ungrounded programming source.



#### WARNING

There is a potential shock hazard at the output when using a power supply with rated output greater than 40V. Use wires with minimum insulation rating equivalent to the maximum output voltage of the power supply.

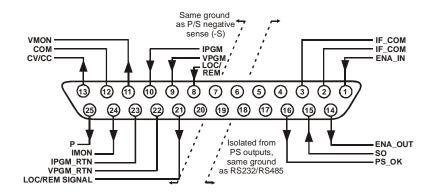


Fig. 4-4: J1 connector terminals and functions

J1 contact	Signal name	Function	Section
J1-1	ENA_IN	Enable/Disable the power supply output by dry-contact (short/open) with ENA_OUT.	5.8
J1-2 J1-3	IF_COM	Isolated Interface Common. Return for the SO control, PS_OK signal and for the optional IEEE interface.	5.7, 5.10
J1-4~7	N/C	No Connection	
J1-8	LOCAL/ REMOTE	Input for selecting between Local or Remote analog programming of Output Voltage and Output Current.	6.2
J1-9	VPGM	Input for remote analog voltage/resistance programming of the Output Voltage.	6.1~6.4
J1-10	IPGM	Input for remote analog voltage/resistance programming of the Output Current.	6.1~6.4
J1-11	VMON	Output for monitoring the power supply Output Voltage.	6.6
J1-12	СОМ	Control Common. Return for VMON, IMON, CV/CC, LOC/REM. Connected internally to the negative sense potential (-S).	
J1-13	CV/CC	Output for Constant-Voltage/Constant-Current mode indication.	5.9
J1-14	ENA_OUT	Enable/Disable the power supply output by dry-contact (short/open) with ENA_IN.	5.8
J1-15	so	Input for Shut-Off control of the power supply output.	5.7
J1-16	PS_OK	Output for indication of the power supply status.	5.10
J1-17~20	N/C	No Connection.	
J1-21	LOC/REM SIGNAL	Output for indicating if the unit is in Local or Remote analog programming mode.	6.3
J1-22	VPGM_RTN	Return for VPGM input. Connected internally to the "-S".	6.1, 6.4, 6.5
J1-23	IPGM_RTN	Return for IPGM input. Connected internally to the "-S".	6.1, 6.4, 6.5
J1-24	IMON	Output for monitoring the power supply Output Current.	6.6
J1-25	Р	Output for current balance in parallel operation.	5.15

Table 4-4: J1 connector terminals and functions

#### CAUTION

When the Isolated Analog Option is installed, do not apply any signals to the non-isolated VPGM and IPGM (J1-9 and J1-10) pins. All other J1 features may be used normally. Refer to Section 4.5 for a description of J1 features.

# 5 LOCAL OPERATION

#### 5.1 Introduction

This Chapter describes the operating modes that are not involved in programming and monitoring the power supply via its serial communication port (RS232/RS485) or by remote analog signals. Ensure that the REM/LOC LED on the front panel is Off, indicating Local mode. If the REM/LOC LED is On, press the front panel REM/LOC button to change the operating mode to Local.

-For information regarding Remote Analog Programming, refer to Chapter 6. -For information regarding usage of the Serial Communication Port, refer to Chapter 7.

#### 5.2 Standard Operation

The power supply has two basic operating modes: Constant Voltage Mode and Constant Current Mode. The mode in which the power supply operates at any given time depends on the Output Voltage setting, Output Current setting and the load resistance.

#### 5.2.1 Constant Voltage Mode

In constant voltage mode, the power supply regulates the Output Voltage at the selected value, while the load current varies as required by the load.

While the power supply operates in constant voltage mode, the VOLTAGE LED on the front panel illuminates.

Adjustment of the Output Voltage can be made when the power supply output is enabled (Output On) or disabled (Output Off). When the output is enabled, simply rotate the VOLTAGE encoder knob to program the output voltage. When the output is disabled, press the PREV button and then rotate the VOLTAGE encoder knob. The VOLTAGE meter will show the programmed Output Voltage for 5 seconds after the adjustment has been completed. Then the VOLTAGE meter will display "OFF".

Adjustment resolution can be set to coarse or fine resolution. Press the FINE button to select between the lower and higher resolution. The FINE LED turns On when the resolution is set to FINE.

#### NOTE

If after completing the adjustment, the display shows a different value than the setting, the power supply may be at current limit. Check the load condition and the power supply Output Current setting.

#### NOTE

The maximum and minimum setting values of the output voltage are limited by the Over Voltage protection and Under Voltage limit setting. Refer to Sections 5.3 and 5.4 for more details.

## 5.2.2 Constant Current Mode

- In constant current mode, the power supply regulates the Output Current at the selected value, while the voltage varies with the load requirement.
- While the power supply is operating in constant current mode, the CURRENT LED on the front panel illuminates.
- Adjustment of the Output Current setting can be made when the power supply output is enabled (Output On) or disabled (Output Off).
  - Disabled output (Off): Press the PREV button and then rotate the Current encoder knob. The CURRENT meter will show the programmed Output Current limit for 5 seconds after the adjustment has been completed. Then the VOLTAGE meter will display "OFF".
  - Enabled output, power supply in Constant Voltage mode: Press the PREV button and then rotate the CURRENT encoder knob. The CURRENT meter will show the programmed Output Current for 5 seconds after the adjustment has been completed, and then will return to show the actual load current.
  - Enabled output, power supply in Constant Current mode: Rotate the CURRENT encoder knob to adjust the Output Current.
- Adjustment resolution can be set to Coarse or Fine adjustment. Press the FINE button to select between the Coarse and Fine resolution. The FINE LED turns On when the resolution is set to FINE.

#### 5.2.3 Automatic Crossover

If the power supply operates in Constant Voltage mode, while the load current is increased to greater than the current limit setting, the power supply will automatically switch to Constant Current mode. If the load is decreased to less than the current limit setting, the power supply will automatically switch back to Constant Voltage mode.

#### 5.3 Over Voltage Protection (OVP)

The OVP circuit protects the load in the event of a remote or local programming error or a power supply failure. The protection circuit monitors the voltage at the power supply sense points and thus provides the protection level at the load. Upon detection of an Over Voltage condition, the power supply output will shut down.

#### 5.3.1 Setting the OVP Level

The OVP can be set when the power supply output is Enabled (On) or Disabled (Off). To set the OVP level, press the OVP/UVL button, so that the CURRENT meter shows "OUP". The VOLTAGE meter shows the OVP setting level. Rotate the VOLTAGE

encoder knob to adjust the OVP level. The display will show "OUP" and the setting value for 5 seconds after the adjustment has been completed, and then will return to its previous state.

The minimum setting level is approximately 105% of the set Output Voltage, or the value in Table 7-6, whichever is higher. The maximum setting level is shown in Table 5-1.

Model	Max. OVP	Model	Max. OVP
6V	7.5V	60V	66.0V
8V	10.0V	80V	88.0V
12.5V	15.0V	100V	110.0V
20V	24.0V	150V	165.0V
30V	36.0V	300V	330.0V
40V	44.0V	600V	660.0V
50V	57.0V		

Table 5-1: Maximum	<b>OVP</b> setting levels
--------------------	---------------------------

To preview the OVP setting, press the OVP/UVL pushbutton so that the CURRENT display will show "OUP". At this time, the VOLTAGE display will show the OVP setting. After 5 seconds, the display will return to its previous state.

#### 5.3.2 Activated OVP protection indications

When the OVP is activated the power supply output shuts down. The VOLTAGE display shows "OUP" and the ALARM LED blinks.

#### 5.3.3 Resetting the OVP circuit

To reset the OVP circuit after it activates:

- 1. Reduce the power supply Output Voltage setting below the OVP set level.
- 2. Ensure that the load and the sense wiring are connected properly.
- 3. There are four methods to reset the OVP circuit.
  - a) Press the OUT button.
  - b) Turn the power supply Off using the AC On/Off switch, wait until the front panel display turns Off, then turn the power supply On using the AC On/Off switch.
  - c) Turn the power supply output Off and then On using the SO control (refer to Section 0). In this method the power supply should be set to Auto-Restart mode.
  - d) Send an OUT 1 command via the RS232/RS485 communication port.

#### 5.4 Under Voltage Limit (UVL)

The UVL prevents adjustment of the Output Voltage below a certain limit. The combination of UVL and OVP functions, allow the user to create a protection window for sensitive load circuitry.

#### 5.4.1 Setting the UVL Level

Setting the UVL can be made when the power supply output is Enabled (On) or Disabled (Off). To set the UVL level, press the OVP/UVL button TWICE, so that the CURRENT meter shows "UUL". The VOLTAGE meter shows the UVL setting level. Rotate the VOLTAGE encoder knob to adjust the UVL level. The display will show 'UUL" and the setting value for 5 seconds after the adjustment has been completed and then will return to its previous state.

UVL setting values are limited at the maximum level to approximately 95% of the Output Voltage setting. Attempting to adjust the UVL above this limit will result in no response to the adjustment attempt. The minimum UVL setting is zero.

#### 5.5 Foldback Protection

Foldback protection will shut down the power supply output if the load current exceeds the current limit setting level. This protection is useful when the load circuitry is sensitive to an overcurrent condition.

#### 5.5.1 Setting the Foldback Protection

To arm the Foldback protection, the FOLD button should be pressed so that the FOLD LED illuminates. In this condition, transition from Constant Voltage to Constant Current mode will activate the Foldback protection. Activation of the Foldback protection disables the power supply output, causes the ALARM LED to blink and displays "Fb" on the VOLTAGE meter.

#### 5.5.2 Resetting Activated Foldback Protection

There are four methods to reset an activated Foldback protection.

Press the OUT button. The power supply output is enabled and the Output Voltage and Current will return to their last setting. In this method, the Foldback protection remains

armed, therefore, if the load current is higher than the current limit setting, the Foldback protection will be activated again.

Press the FOLD button to cancel the Foldback protection. The power supply output will be disabled and the VOLTAGE display will show "OFF". Press the OUT button to enable the power supply output.

Turn the power supply output Off and then On using the SO control (refer to Section 5.7). In this method the Foldback protection remains armed, therefore if the load current is higher than the output current setting, the Foldback protection will be activated.

Turn the power supply Off using the AC On/Off switch, wait until the front panel display turns Off, then turn the unit back ON again. The power supply output is enabled and the Output Voltage and Current will return to their last setting. In this method, the Foldback protection remains armed, therefore if the load current is higher than the output current setting, the Foldback protection will be activated again.

#### 5.6 Output ON/OFF Control

The Output On/Off Enables or Disables the power supply output. Use this function to make adjustments to either the power supply or the load without shutting off the AC power. The Output On/Off can be activated from the front panel using the OUT button or from the rear panel J1 connector. The OUT button can be pressed at any time to Enable or Disable the power supply output. When the output is disabled, the Output Voltage and Current fall to zero and the VOLTAGE display shows "OFF".

#### 5.7 Output Shut-Off (SO) Control via Rear Panel J1 Connector

Contacts 2, 3 and 15 of J1 (Fig.4-2, Item 5) serve as Output Shut-Off (SO) terminals. The SO terminals accept a 2.5V to 15V signal or Open-Short contact to disable or enable the power supply output. The SO function will be activated only when a transition from On to Off is detected after applying AC power to the unit. (Thus, in Auto-Restart mode, the output will be Enabled after applying AC power; even if SO is at an Off level). After an On to Off transition it is detected, the SO will Enable or Disable the power supply output according to the signal level or the short/open applied to J1. This function is useful for connecting power supplies in a "Daisy-chain" (refer to Section 5.16). The SO control can also be used to reset the OVP and Fold Protection (refer to Section 5.3 and 5.5 for details).

When the unit is shut-off by a J1 signal, the VOLTAGE display will show "SO" to indicate the unit state. J1 contact 15 is the SO signal input and contacts 2 and 3, IF\_COM, are the signal return (connected internally). Contacts 2, 3 and 15 are optically isolated from the power supply output.

SW1-5 setting	SO signal level J1-2(3), 15	Power supply output	Display
Down (default)	2-15V or Open	On	Voltage/Current
	0-0.6V or Short	Off	"SO"
Up	2-15V or Open	Off	"SO"
	0-0.6V or Short	On	Voltage/Current

The SO control logic can be selected by the rear panel SW1 Setup switch. Refer to Table 5-2 for SW1 setting and SO Control Logic.

#### Table 5-2: SO logic selection

#### 5.8 Enable/Disable Control via Rear Panel J1 Connector

Contacts 1 and 14 of J1 (Fig.4-2, item 5) serve as Output Enable/Disable terminals by switch or relay. This function is Enabled or Disabled by the SW1 Setup switch position 9. Refer to Table 5-3 for Enable/Disable function and SW1 setting.

SW1-9 setting	Enable/Disable Inputs	Power supply output	Display	ALARM LED
Down (Default)	Open or Short	On	Voltage/Current	Off
	Open	Off	"ENA"	Blinking
Up	Short	On	Voltage/Current	Off

Table 5-3: Enable/Disable function and SW1 setting

#### CAUTION

To prevent possible damage to the unit, do not connect any of the Enable/Disable inputs to the positive or negative output potential.

#### NOTE

Safe Start mode-If the Enable/Disable fault condition clears when units in safe start mode recovery is by pressing OUT button or by sending an 'OUT 1' serial command. Auto Restart mode-The output will return back ON automatically when the Enable/Disable fault conditions clears.

#### 5.9 CV/CC Signal

CV/CC signal indicates the operating mode of the power supply, Constant Voltage or Constant Current. The CV/CC signal is an open collector output with a 30V parallel zener, at J1-13, referenced to the COM potential at J1-12 (connected internally to the negative sense potential). When the power supply operates in Constant Voltage mode, CV/CC output is open. When the power supply operates in Constant Current mode, the CV/CC signal output is low (0-0.6), with maximum 10mA sink current.

#### CAUTION

Do not connect the CV/CC signal to a voltage source higher than 30VDC. Always connect the CV/CC signal to voltage source with a series resistor to limit the sink current to less than 10mA.

#### 5.10 PS\_OK Signal

The PS\_OK signal indicates the fault condition of the power supply. PS\_OK is a TTL signal output at J1-16, referenced to IF\_COM at J1-2, 3 (Isolated Interface Common). When a fault condition occurs, the PS\_OK level is low, with a maximum sink current of 1mA; when no fault condition occurs, the PS\_OK level is high with a maximum source current of 2mA. The following faults will set the PS\_OK to a Fault state:

*OTP	*Enable/Disable open (Power supply is disabled)
*OVP	*SO (Rear panel Shut-Off, Power Supply is shut off)
*Foldback	*IEEE failure (With optional IEEE interface)
*AC fail	*Output Off

#### 5.11 Safe-Start and Auto-Restart Modes

When turning On the power supply AC On/Off, it can start to its last setting of Output Voltage and Current with the output Enabled (Auto-restart mode) or start with the output Disabled (Safe-start mode). Press and hold the OUT button to select between Safe-start and Auto-restart modes. The VOLTAGE display will continuously cycle between "SAF" and "AUT" (AU7) every 3 seconds. Releasing the OUT pushbutton while one of the modes is displayed, selects that mode. The default setting at shipment is Safe-start mode.

#### 5.11.1 Auto-Restart Mode

In this mode, the power supply restores its last operation setting. Upon start-up, the output is enabled or disabled according to its last setting.

#### 5.11.2 Safe-Start Mode

In this mode, the power supply restores its last operation setting and sets the Output to an Off state. At start-up, the output is Disabled and the Output Voltage and Current are zero. To Enable the output and restore the last Output Voltage and Current values, momentarily press the OUT button.

#### 5.12 Over Temperature Protection (OTP)

The OTP circuit shuts down the power supply before the internal components can exceed their safe internal operating temperature. When an OTP shutdown occurs, the display shows "OTP" (O7P) and the ALARM LED blinks.

Resetting the OTP circuit can be automatic (non-latched) or manual (latched) depending on the Safe-start or Auto-restart mode.

- 1. **Safe-start mode:** In Safe-start mode, the power supply stays Off after the over temperature condition has been removed. The display continues to show "OTP" (O7P) and the ALARM LED continues to blink. To reset the OTP circuit, press the OUT button (or send an OUT ON command via the serial port).
- 2. **Auto-restart mode:** In Auto-restart mode, the power supply recovers to its last setting automatically when the over temperature condition is removed.

#### 5.13 Last Setting Memory

The power supply is equipped with Last Setting Memory, which stores several power supply parameters at each AC turn-off sequence.

#### STORED PARAMETERS:

- 1. OUT On or Off
- 2. Output Voltage setting (PV setting)
- 3. Output Current setting (PC setting)
- 4. OVP level
- 5. UVL level
- 6. FOLD setting
- 7. Start-up mode (Safe-start or Auto-restart)
- 8. Remote/Local: If the last setting was Local Lockout, (latched mode), the supply will return to Remote mode (non-latched).
- 9. Address setting
- 10. Baud rate
- 11. Locked/Unlocked Front Panel (LFP/UFP)
- 12. Master/Slave setting

NOTE: (Items 8, 9, 10 are related to Remote Digital Control operation and are explained in Chapter 7).

#### 5.14 Series Operation

Power supplies of the SAME MODEL can be connected in series to obtain increased output voltage. Split connection of the power supplies gives positive and negative output voltage.

#### CAUTION

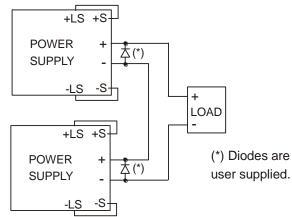
Do not connected power supplies from different manufacturers in series or in parallel.

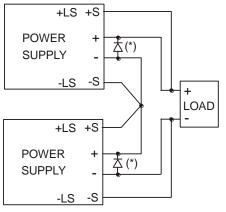
#### 5.14.1 Series Connection for Increased Output Voltage

In this mode, two units are connected so that their outputs are summed. Set the Current of each power supply to the maximum that the load can handle without damage. It is recommended that diodes be connected in parallel with each unit output to prevent reverse voltage during start up sequence or in case one unit shuts down. Each diode should be rated to at least the power supply rated Output Voltage and Output Current. Refer to Fig.5-1 and 5-2 for series operation with local and remote sensing.

#### WARNING

When power supplies are connected in series, and the load or one of the output terminals is grounded, no point may be at a greater potential of +/-60VDC from ground for models up to 60VDC Rated Output and +/-600VDC from ground for models >60VDC Rated Output. When using RS232/485, LAN or IEEE, refer to the OUTPUT TERMINALS GROUNDING warning in Section 3.9.11.





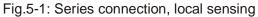


Fig.5-2: Series connection, remote sensing

#### Remote programming in series operation for increased output voltage:

1.	Programming by external voltage:	The analog programming circuits of this power supply are referenced to the negative output potential. Therefore, the circuits used to control each series connected unit must be separated and floated from each other.
2.	Using the SO function and PS_OK signal:	The Shut-Off and PS_OK circuits are referenced to the isolated interface common, IF_COM (J1-2,3). The IF_COM terminals of different units can be connected to obtain a single control circuit for the power supplies connected in series.
3.	Programming by external resistor:	Programming by external resistor is possible. Refer to Chapter 0 for details.
4.	Programming via the Serial Communication port (RS232/RS485):	The communication port is referenced to the IF_COM which is isolated from the power supply output potential. Therefore power supplies connected in series can be daisy-chained using the Remote-In and Remote-Out connectors. Refer to Chapter 0 for details.

#### 5.14.2 Series Connection for Positive and Negative Output Voltage

In this mode, two units are configured as a positive and negative output. Set the Output Current limit of each power supply to the maximum that the load can handle without damage. It is recommended that diodes be connected in parallel with each unit output to prevent reverse voltage during start-up or in case one of the units shuts down. Each diode should be rated to at least the power supply rated output voltage and output current. Refer to Fig.5-3 for this operating mode.

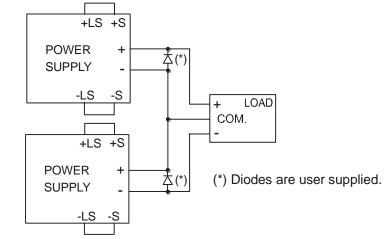


Fig.5-3: Series connection for positive/negative output voltages

#### Remote programming in series operation for positive and negative output voltage

1.	Programming by external voltage:	The analog programming circuits of this power supply are referenced to the negative output potential. Therefore, the circuits used to control each series connected unit must be separated and floated from each other.
2.	Using the SO function and PS_OK signal:	The Shut-Off and PS_OK circuits are referenced to the isolated interface common, IF_COM (J1-2,3). The IF_COM terminals of the units can be connected to obtain a single control circuit for the power supplies connected in series.
3.	Programming by external resistor:	Programming by external resistor is possible. Refer to Chapter 6.5 for details.
4.	Programming via the Serial Communication port (RS232/RS485):	The communication port is referenced to the IF_COM which is isolated from the power supply output potential. Therefore power supplies connected in series can be chained using the Remote-In and Remote-Out connectors. Refer to Chapter 0 for details.

#### **5.15 Parallel Operation**

Up to four units of the same VOLTAGE and CURRENT rating can be connected in parallel to provide up to four times the Output Current capability. One of the units operates as a Master and the remaining units are Slaves. The Slave units are analog programmed by the Master unit. In remote digital operation, only the Master unit can be programmed by the computer, while the Slave units may be connected to the computer for voltage, current and status readback only. Follow the following procedure to configure multiple supplies for parallel operation. Refer to Sec. 5.15.1 and to Sec. 5.15.2 for detailed explanation.

#### 5.15.1 Basic Parallel Operation

In this method, setting the units as Master and Slaves is made by the rear panel J1 connections and the setup switch SW1. Each unit displays its own output current and voltage. To program the load current, the Master unit should be programmed to the total load current divided by the number of units in the system. Refer to the following procedure to configure multiple supplies for basic parallel operation.

#### 1. Setting Up the Master Unit

Set the Master unit Output Voltage to the desired voltage. Program the Output Current to the desired load current divided by the number of parallel units. During operation, the Master unit operates in CV mode, regulating the load voltage at the programmed Output Voltage. Connect the sensing circuit to local or remote sensing as shown in Fig.5-4 or Fig.5-5.

#### 2. Setting up the Slave Units

1. The Output Voltage of the Slave units should be programmed 2-5% higher than the Output Voltage of the Master unit to prevent interference with the

Master unit's control. The Output Current setting of each unit should be programmed to the desired load current divided by the number of parallel units.

- 2. Set the rear panel setup switch SW1 position 2 to the up position.
- 3. Set SW1 position 3 of Slave same as SW1 position 4 of Master (both 5V or 10V).
- 4. Connect a wire jumper between J1-8 and J1-12 (refer to Table 4-4).
- 5. Connect J1 terminal 10(IPGM) of the slave unit to J1 terminal 25(P) of the master unit.

During operation, the Slave units operate as a controlled current source following the Master Output Current. It is recommended that the power system be designed so that each unit supplies up to 95% of its current rating because of the imbalance which may be caused by cabling and connection voltage drop.

#### 3. Daisy Chain Connection: (See Fig. 5-6)

These set up and connections are optional but are strongly recommended. It will shut down all power supplies when a fault condition occurs in any one of them.

- 1. Switch SW1 position 5 should be in its down position for all power supplies.
- Connect J1-16 of the Master Supply to J1-15 of the 'First' Slave Supply (If any).
- 3. Connect J1-16 of the 'First' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the 'Second' Slave Supply (if any).
- 4. Connect J1-16 of the 'Second' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the 'Third' Slave Supply (If any).
- 5. Connect J1-16 of the 'Last' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the master supply.
- 6. Connect J1-2 (or J1-3) common to all supplies (See Fig. 5.6).

#### 4. Setting Over Voltage protection

The Master unit OVP setting should be programmed to the desired OVP level. The OVP setting of the slave units should be programmed to a higher value than the Master OVP. When the Master unit shuts down, it programs the Slave unit to zero Output Voltage. If a Slave unit shuts down (when its OVP is set lower than the Master Output Voltage), only that Slave unit would shut down, and the remaining Slave units would supply all of the load current.

#### 5. Setting Foldback Protection

Foldback protection, is desired, may only be used with the Master unit. When the Master unit shuts down, it programs the Slave units to zero Output Voltage.

#### 6. Connection to the load

In parallel operation, power supplies can be connected in local or remote sensing. Refer to Fig. 5-4 and 5-5 for typical connections of parallel power supplies. The figures show the connection of two units, however, the same connection method applies for up to 4 units.

#### 5.15.2 Advanced Parallel Operation

In this method, multiple supplies can be configured to parallel operation as a single power supply. The total load current and output voltage are displayed by the Master unit and can be readback from the Master unit. The Slave units display only their operating status (On, Off or Fault condition).

Refer to the following procedure to configure multiple supplies for advanced parallel operation.

#### 5.15.2.1 Advanced Parallel Configuration

- 1. SW1 position 2 Down in the Master Supply and up in all Slave Supplies.
- 2. Connect a short between J1-8 and J1-12 in all Slave Supplies.
- 3. Connect J1-25 of the Master Supply to J1-10 of all Slave Supplies.

The following set-up connections are optional but are strongly recommended. These settings and connections will shut down all the parallel power supplies when a fault condition occurs in any one of them:

- 1. Switch SW1 position 5 should be in its down position for all power supplies.
- 2. Connect J1-16 of the Master Supply to J1-15 of the 'First' Slave Supply.
- 3. Connect J1-16 of the 'First' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the 'Second' Slave Supply (if any).
- 4. Connect J1-16 of the 'Second' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the 'Third' Slave Supply (if any).
- 5. Connect J1-16 of the 'Last' Slave Supply to J1-15 of the Master Supply.
- 6. Connect J1-2 (or J1-3) common to all supplies.
- 7. Select Local or Remote sense Ref. Figures 5-4 and 5-5.

#### 5.15.2.2 Setting the Units as Master or Slave

a) Depress and hold the FINE button for 3 seconds. The Master/Slave configuration will be displayed on the Current Display. Rotate the CURRENT encoder to obtain the desired mode. Refer to Table 5-4 for the CURRENT display and modes of operation.

CURRENT Display	Operating Mode
H1	Single supply (default)
H2	Master supply with 1 Slave supply
H3	Master supply with 2 Slave supplies
H4	Master supply with 3 Slave supplies
S	Slave supply

#### Table 5-4: Setting mode of operation

b) When the desired configuration is obtained, depress and release the FINE button or wait approx. 5 seconds.

#### 5.15.2.3 Master and Slave Units Default Operation

- a) When a unit is programmed to Slave mode it enters the Remote mode with Local Lockout. In this mode, the front panel controls are disabled to prevent accidental setting change (refer to Sec. 7.2.7 for details).
- b) The Slave units parameters will automatically set the following:
  - Output voltage to approximate. 102% of rated output voltage.
  - Programmed Current to zero.
  - UVL to zero volts
  - OVP to its maximum value
  - AST On
  - OUT On
  - Foldback protection Off
- c) The Master and Slave modes are stored in the power supply EEPROM when the AC power is turned off. The system will return to the Master/Slave mode upon re-application of AC power.

### 5.15.2.4 CURRENT Display Accuracy

In the advanced parallel mode, the Master unit calculates the total current by multiplying the Master output current by the number of Slave units. In this method, the CURRENT display accuracy is 2% +/- 1 count. In cases that higher accuracy is required, it is recommended to use the basic parallel operation mode.

#### 5.15.2.5 To Release Units from Slave Mode

Slave units can be released using the following procedure:

- 1. Depress the FINE button for 3 seconds. The Master/Slave configuration will be displayed on the CURRENT display.
- 2. Select H1 mode using the CURRENT encoder.
- 3. Depress the FINE button again or wait 5 seconds.
- 4. Turn the AC power Off to store the new setting.
- a) After exiting from the Slave operation the unit's parameters will be set to:
  - Programmed Voltage to zero
  - Programmed Current to zero
  - UVL to zero volts
  - OVP to its maximum value
- AST OFF
- OUT OFF
- Foldback protection OFF
- Locked Front Panel
- b) To unlock the front panel, depress Preview button until the display shows "UFP"

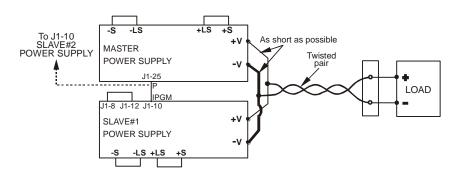


Fig.5-4: Parallel connection with local sensing

#### NOTE

With local sensing it is important to minimize the wire length and resistance. Also the positive and negative wire resistance should be close as possible to each other to achieve current balance between power supplies.

### CAUTION

Make sure that the connection between –Vo terminals is reliable to avoid disconnection during operation. Disconnection may cause damage to the power supply.

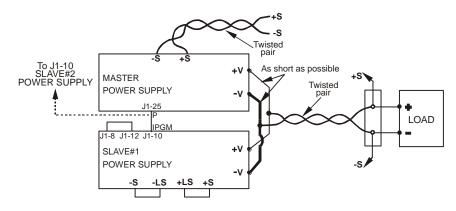


Fig.5-5: Parallel operation with Remote sensing

#### 5.16 Daisy-Chain Connection

It is possible to configure a multiple power supply system to shut down all the units when a fault condition occurs in one of the units. When the fault is removed, the system recovers according to its setting to Safe-start or Auto-restart mode.

Setup switch SW1, position 5 should be set to its DOWN position to enable the Daisy-chain operation. Other SW1 positions can be set according to the application requirements.

If a fault occurs in one of the units, its PS\_OK signal will be set to a low level and the display will indicate the fault. The other units will shut off and their display will indicate "SO". When the fault condition is removed, the units will recover to their last setting according to their Safe-start or Auto-restart setting.

Fig. 5-6 shows connection of three units, however, the same connection method applies to systems with a larger number of units.

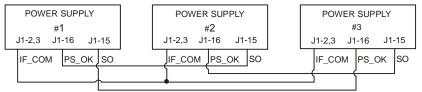


Fig.5-6: Daisy-chain connection

#### 5.17 Front Panel Locking

The front panel controls can be locked to protect from accidental power supply parameter change. Press and hold the PREV button to toggle between "Locked front panel' and "Unlocked front panel". The display will cycle between "LFP" and "UFP". Releasing the PREV button while one of the modes is displayed, selects that mode.

#### 5.17.1 Unlocked Front Panel

In this mode, the front panel controls are Enabled to program and monitor the power supply parameters.

### 5.17.2 Locked Front Panel

In this mode the following front panel controls are Disabled:

- VOLTAGE and CURRENT encoders.
- FOLD button.
- OUT button

The power supply will not respond to attempts to use these controls. The VOLT display will show "LFP" to indicate that the front panel is locked.

OVP/ UVL button is active to preview the OVP and UVL setting.

Use the PREV button to preview the Output Voltage and Current setting or to unlock the front panel.

# 6 REMOTE ANALOG PROGRAMMING

#### 6.1 Introduction

The rear panel connector J1 allows the user to program the power supply Output Voltage and Current with an analog device. J1 also provides monitoring signals for Output Voltage and Output Current. The programming range and monitoring signals range can be selected between 0-5V or 0-10V using the setup switch SW1. When the power supply is in Remote Analog programming mode, the serial communication port is active and can be used to query the power supply settings.

#### CAUTION

COM (J1-12), VPGM\_RTN (J1-22) AND IPGM\_RTN (J1-23) terminals of J1 connect internally to the –Sense potential (-S). Do not connect these terminals to any potential other than –Sense (-S), as it may damage the power supply.

#### 6.2 Local/Remote Analog Indication

Contact 8 of J1 (Fig. 4-2, Item 5) accepts TTL signal or Open-Short contact (referenced to J1-12) to select between Local or Remote Analog programming of the Output Voltage and Current.

In Local mode, the Output Voltage and Output Current can be programmed via the front panel VOLTAGE and CURRENT encoders or via the RS232/RS485 port. In Remote Analog mode, the Output Voltage and current can be programmed by analog voltage or by programming resistors via J1 contacts 9 and 10 (refer to Sections 6.4 and 6.5). Refer to Table 6-1 for Local/Remote Analog control (J1-8) function and Setup switch SW1-1, 2 settings.

SW1-1, 2 setting	J1-8 function	Output Voltage/ Current setting
Down (default)	No effect	Local
Lin	"0" or Short	Remote
Up	"1" or Open	Local

#### 6.3 Local/Remote Analog Indication

Contact 21 of J1 (Fig. 4-2, Item 5) is an open collector output that indicates if the power supply is in Local mode or in Remote Analog mode. To use this output, connect a pull-up resistor to a voltage source of 30Vdc maximum. Choose the pull-up resistor so that the sink current will be less than 5mA when the output is in a low state. Refer to table 6-2 for J1-21 function.

J1-8	SW1-1	SW1-2	J1-21 signal	Mode
TTL "0" or short	Down	Down Open		Local (FP)
	Down	Up 0~0.6V		Remote Analog
	Up	Down	0~0.6V	Remote Analog
	Up	Up	0~0.6V	Remote Analog
TTL "1" or open	Down or Up	Down or Up	Open	Local (FP)

## 6.4 Remote Voltage Programming of Output Voltage and Output Current

#### CAUTION

To maintain the power supply isolation and to prevent ground loops, use an isolated programming source when operating the power supply via remote analog programming at the J1 connector.

Perform the following procedure to set the power supply to Remote Voltage programming:

- 1. Turn the power supply AC On/Off switch to Off.
- 2. Set setup switch SW1, positions 1 and 2 to their UP position.
- 3. Set SW1, position 3 to select the programming voltage range according to Table 6-3.
- 4. Ensure that SW1, positions 7 and 8 are at their DOWN (default) position.
- 5. Connect a wire jumper between J1-8 and J1-12 (refer to Table 4-4).
- 6. Connect the programming source to the mating plug of J1 as shown in Fig.6-1. Observe correct polarity for the voltage source.
- 7. Set the programming sources to the desired levels and turn the power supply ON. Adjust the programming sources to change the power supply output.

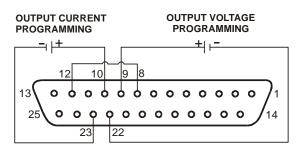
#### NOTES:

SW1, positions, 4, 5, 6 and 9 are not required for remote programming. Their settings can be determined according the application.

The control circuits allow the user to set the Output Voltage and Output Current up to 5% over the model-rated maximum value. The power supply will operate within the extended range, however it is not recommended to operate the power supply over its voltage and current rating, and performance is not guaranteed.

Table 6-3: SW1-3 setting and	programming range
------------------------------	-------------------

SW1-3 setting	Output Voltage programming VPGM (J1-9)	Output Current programming IPGM (J1-10)	
UP	0-10V	0-10V	
DOWN 0-5V		0-5V	



#### J1 connector, rear panel view

Fig.6-1: Remote voltage programming connection

## 6.5 Resistive Programming of Output Voltage and Current Limit

For resistive programming, internal current sources, for Output Voltage and/or Output Current control, supply 1mA current through external programming resistors connected between J1-9 & 22 and J1-10 & 23. The voltage across the programming resistors is used as a programming voltage for the power supply. Resistance of 0~5Kohm or 0~10Kohm can be selected to program the Output Voltage and Output Current from zero to full scale.

A variable resistor can control the output over its entire range, or a combination of variable resistor and series/parallel resistors can control the output over restricted portion of its range.

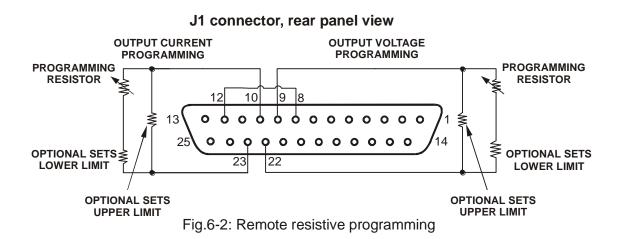
Perform the following procedure to set the power supply to Resistive programming:

- 1. Turn the AC On/Off switch to Off.
- 2. Set setup switch SW1, positions 1 and 2 to their UP position.
- 3. Set SW1, position 3 to select the programming resistor range according to Table 6-4.
- 4. Set SW1, positions 7 and 8 to their UP position, to enable resistive programming mode.
- 5. Connect a wire jumper between J1-8 and J1-12 (refer to Table 4-4).
- 6. Connect the programming resistors to the mating plug of J1 as shown in Fig.6-2.
- 7. Set the programming resistors to the desired resistance and turn the power supply ON. Adjust the resistors to change the power supply output.

#### NOTES:

- 1. SW1, positions 4, 5, 6 and 9 are not required for remote programming. Their settings can be determined according to the application requirements.
- 2. The control circuits allow the user to set the Output Voltage and Output Current up to 5% over the model-rated maximum value. The power supply will operate within the extended range, however, it is not recommended to operate the power supply over its voltage and current rating and performance is not guaranteed.
- 3. To maintain the temperature stability specification of the power supply, the resistors used for programming should be stable and low noise resistors, with temperature coefficient of less than 50ppm.
- 4. When resistive programming is used, front panel and computer control (via serial communication port) of Output Voltage and Current are disabled.

SW1-3 setting	Output Voltage programming VPGM (J1-9)	Output Current programming IPGM (J1-10)
UP	0-10Kohm	0-10Kohm
DOWN	0-5Kohm	0-5Kohm



#### 6.6 Remote Monitoring of Output Voltage and Current

The J1 connector, located on the rear panel provides analog signals for monitoring the Output Voltage and Output Current. Selection of the voltage range between 0-5V or 0-10V is made by setup switch SW1-4. The monitoring signals represent 0 to 100% of the power supply Output Voltage and Output Current. The monitor outputs have 500 ohm series output resistance. Ensure that the sensing circuit has an input resistance of greater than 500 Kohm or accuracy will be reduced.

Refer to Table 6-5 for the required J1 connection, SW1-4 setting and monitoring voltage range.

Signal	Signal function	J1 connection		Range	SW1-4
name		Signal (+)	Return (-)		
VMON	Vout monitor	J1-11			_
IMON	lout monitor	J1-24	J1-12	0-5V	Down
VMON	Vout monitor	J1-11			
IMON	lout monitor	J1-24	J1-12	0-10V	Up

#### Table 6-5 Monitoring signals setting

#### NOTES:

1. Radiated emissions, RCC requirements: FCC requirements for radiated emissions; use a shielded cable for the analog control signals. If using unshielded cable, attach an EMI ferrite suppressor to the cable, as close as possible to the power supply. 2 Front panel encoders operation: In Remote analog mode, the output voltage and current can't be set by the VOLTAGE and CURRENT encoders. 3 Front panel PREV button: Use the PREV button to display the Output Voltage and Current setting, as defined by the encoders or digital communication. In Remote analog mode, all power supply 4 Communication: parameters can be programmed and readback via the communication port, except the Output Voltage and Current setting.

# 7 RS232 & RS485 REMOTE CONTROL

#### 7.1 Introduction

This Chapter describes the operation of the Genesys<sup>™</sup> 750W power supplies via the serial communication port. Details of the initial set-up, operation via RS232 or RS485, the command set and the communication protocol are described in this Chapter.

#### 7.2 Configuration

#### 7.2.1 Default Setting

The power supply is shipped with the following settings:

-Address	6	-Output	Off
-Baud-rate	9600	-Start up mode	Safe-start
-RS232/485	RS232	-OVP	Maximum
-Vout setting	0	-UVL	0
-lout setting	Maximum	-Foldback	Off
-Master/Slave	H1 (Master)	-Front panel:	Unlocked (UFP)

#### 7.2.2 Address Setting

The power supply address can be set to any address between 0 and 30. Follow the instructions described below to set the unit address.

If the unit is in Remote mode (front panel REM/LOC LED illuminated), press the REM/LOC button to put the unit into Local mode.

Press and hold for the REM/LOC button for approximately 3 sec. The VOLTAGE display will indicate the unit address.

Using the VOLTAGE adjust encoder, select the unit address.

To preview the power supply address at any time, press and hold the REM/LOC button for approx. 3 sec. The VOLTAGE display will indicate the power supply address.

#### 7.2.3 RS232 or RS485 Selection

To select between RS232 or RS485 set the rear panel setup switch SW1-6 position to:

- DOWN for RS232
- UP for RS485

#### 7.2.4 Baud Rate Setting

Five optional Baud rates are possible: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 and 19200. To select the desired rate, the following steps should be taken:

- 1. If the unit is in Remote mode (front panel REM/LOC LED illuminates), press REM/LOC button to put the unit into Local mode.
- 2. Press and hold the REM/LOC button for approximately 3 sec. The CURRENT display will show the unit Baud Rate.
- 3. Using the CURRENT adjust encoder, select the desired Baud Rate.

# 7.2.5 Setting the Unit into Remote or Local Mode

1. The unit will be put into Remote mode only via serial communication command. Commands that will put the unit into Remote mode are:

RST	PV n		
OUT n	PC n		
RMT n			
(for n values	see Tables	7-3 and 7-4	and 7-5)

- 2. There are two Remote modes:
  - a) Remote: In this mode, return to local can be made by the front panel REM/LOC or via serial port command RMT 0. Set the unit into Remote mode via serial port RMT 1 command.
  - b) Local Lockout: In this mode the unit can be returned to Remote mode via the serial port RMT 1 command or by turning off the AC power until the display turns off, and then turn it to on again. In local Lockout mode, the front panel REM/LOC button is not active. Set the unit into Local Lockout mode via serial port RMT 2 command.

# 7.2.6 RS232/485 Port in Local Mode

When the power supply is in Local mode, it can receive queries or commands. If a query is received, the power supply will reply and remain in Local mode. If a command that affects the output is received, the power supply will perform the command and change to Remote mode.

Serial commands may be sent to set the status registers and read them while the unit is in Local mode. If the Enable registers are set (refer to 7.11) the power supply will transmit SRQ's while in Local.

# 7.2.7 Front panel in Remote Mode

Front panel control in Remote mode is Disabled except for:

- a) PREV: use to preview the Voltage and Current setting.
- b) OVP/UVL: use to preview the OVP/UVL setting.
- c) LOC/REM: use to set the unit into Local mode.

In Local Lockout mode, only the PREV and OVP/UVL pushbuttons are active.

# 7.3 Rear Panel RS232/RS485 Connector

The RS232/RS485 interface is accessible through the rear panel RS232/RS485 IN and RS485 OUT connectors. The connectors are 8 contact RJ-45. The IN and OUT connectors are used to connect power supplies in a RS232 or RS485 chain to a controller. Refer to Fig. 7-1 for IN/OUT connectors.

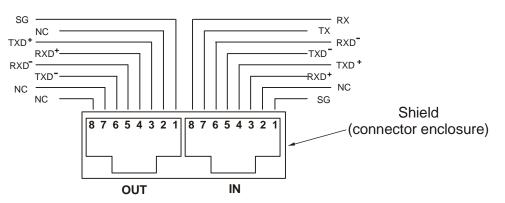


Fig.7-1: Rear panel J3 IN/OUT connectors pinout

# **NOTE** Tx and Rx are used for RS232 communication. Txd +/- and Rxd +/- are used for RS485 communication. Refer to RS232 and RS485 cabling and connection details.

#### 7.4 Connecting Power Supplies to RS232 or RS485 Bus

#### 7.4.1 Single Power Supply

- 1. Select the desired interface RS232 or RS485 using rear panel setup switch SW1-6 (Section 4.4).
  - RS232: DOWN position
  - RS485: UP position
- 2. Connect rear panel IN connector to the controller RS232 or RS485 port using a suitable shielded cable. Refer to Figures 7-2, 7-3 and 7-4 for available RS232 and RS485 cables.

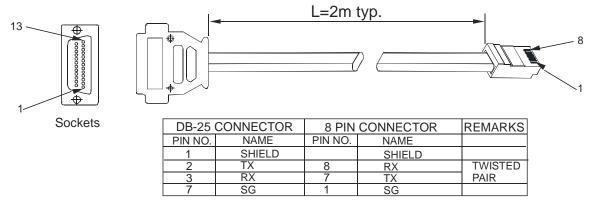
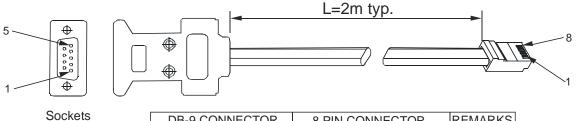


Fig.7-2: RS232 cable with DB25 connector (P/N: GEN/232-25)



DB-9 CONNECTOR		8 PIN	CONNECTOR	REMARKS
PIN NO.	NAME	PIN NO.	NAME	
HOUSING	SHIELD	HOUSING	SHIELD	
2	RX	7	TX	TWISTED
3	ΤX	8	RX	PAIR
5	SG	1	SG	

Fig.7-3: RS232 cable with DB9 connector (P/N: GEN/232-9)

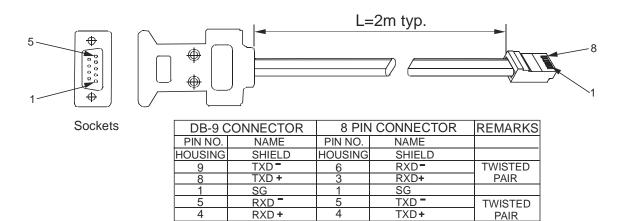


Fig.7-4: RS485 cable with DB9 connector (P/N: GEN/485-9)

#### 7.4.2 Multi Power Supply Connection to RS232 or RS485 Bus

Up to 31 units can be connected (daisy chained) to the RS232 or RS485 bus. The first unit connects to the controller via RS232 or RS485 and the other units are connected via the RS485 bus.

- a) First unit connection: Refer to Section 7.4.1 for connecting the first unit to the controller.
- b) Other units connection: The other units on the bus are connected via their RS485 interface.

Refer to Figure 7-5 for typical connection.

- Set rear panel setup switch SW1-6 to its UP position.
- Using the Linking cable supplied with each unit (refer to Fig. 7-6), connect each unit OUT connector to the next unit IN connector.
- It is recommended when using ten or more power supplies in Daisy-chain system to connect a 120ohm resistive termination at the last unit's RS485 OUT connector.
- 120ohm, 0.5W between TXD+ and TXD-
- 120ohm, 0.5W between RXD+ and RXD-

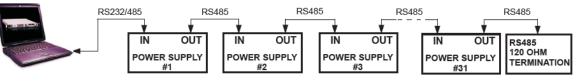


Fig7-5: Multi power supplies RS232/485 connection

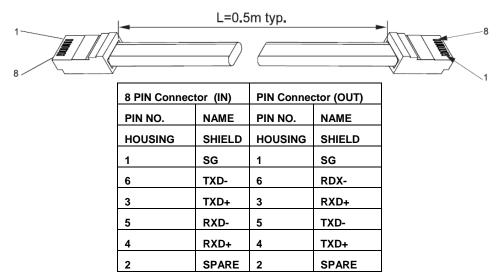


Fig.7-6: Serial link cable with RJ-45 shielded connectors (P/N: GEN/RJ45)

**NOTE** Pins 7 and 8 must not be connected. Pins 1 through 8 are reversed from the CAT 5 cable standard.

#### 7.5 Communication Interface Protocol

#### NOTE

The address ("ADR n") command must return an "OK" response before any other commands are accepted by a power supply.

#### 7.5.1 Data Format

Serial data format is 8 bit, one start bit and one stop bit. No parity bit.

#### 7.5.2 Addressing

The Address is sent separately from the command. It is recommended to add 100msec delay between query or sent command to next unit addressing.

#### 7.5.3 End of Message

The end of message is the Carriage Return character (ASCII 13). The power supply ignores the Line Feed (ASCII 10) character.

#### 7.5.4 Command Repeat

The backslash character "\" will cause the last command to be repeated.

#### 7.5.5 Checksum

The user may add a checksum (optional) to the end of the command. The checksum is "\$" followed by two hex characters. If a command or a query has a checksum, the response will also have one. There is no CR between the command string and the "\$" sign.

Example: STT?\$3A STAT?\$7B

#### 7.5.6 Acknowledge

The power supply acknowledges received commands by returning an "OK" message. If an error is detected the power supply will return an error message. The rules of checksum also apply to the acknowledge.

#### 7.5.7 Error message

If an error is detected in command or query, the power supply will respond with an error message. Refer to Section 7.6 for details.

#### 7.5.8 Backspace

The backspace character (ASCII 8) clears the last character sent to the power supply.

# 7.6 Error Messages

The power supply will return error messages for illegal commands and illegal programming parameters. Refer to Table 7-1 for programming error messages and Table 7-2 for command error messages.

Error Code	Description
E01	Returned when program voltage (PV) is programmed above acceptable range. Example: PV above '105% of supply rating' or 'PV above 95% of OVP setting'.
E02	Returned when programming output voltage below UVL setting.
E04	Returned when OVP is programmed below acceptable range. Example: OVP less than '5% of supply voltage rating' plus 'voltage setting'.
E06	Returned when UVL is programmed above the programmed output voltage.
E07	Returned when programming the Output to ON during a fault shut down.

#### Table 7-2: Commands error messages

Error Code	Description
C01	Illegal command or query
C02	Missing parameter
C03	Illegal parameter
C04	Checksum error
C05	Setting out of range

# 7.7 Command Set Description

#### 7.7.1 General Guide

- 1. Any command or argument may be in capital letters or small letters.
- 2. In commands with an argument, a space must be between the command and the argument.
- 3. For any command that sets a numeric value, the value may be up to 12 characters long.
- 4. Carriage Return: If the CR character (ASCII 13) is received by itself, the power supply will respond with "OK" and CR.

#### 7.7.2 Command Set Categories

The Genesys<sup>™</sup> 750W series command set is divided into four categories as follows:

- 1. Initialization control
- 2. ID control
- 3. Output control
- 4. Status control

#### 7.7.3 Initialization Control Commands

#	Command	Description		
1	ADR n	ADR is followed by address, which can be 0 to 30 and is used to access the power supply.		
2	CLS	Clear status. Sets FEVE and SEVE registers to zero (refer to Section 7.11.).		
3	RST	Reset command. Brings the power supply to a safe and known state:         Output voltage: zero,       Remote: non-lockout remote,         Output current: zero,       Auto-start: Off,         Output: Off,       OVP: maximum,         FOLD: Off,       UVL: zero         The conditional registers (FLT and STAT) are updated, the other registers are not changed.		
4	RMT	<ol> <li>Sets the power supply to local or remote mode:</li> <li>RMT 0 or RMT LOC, sets the power supply into Local mode.</li> <li>RMT 1 or RMT REM, sets the unit into remote mode.</li> <li>RMT 2 or RMT LLO, sets the unit into Local Lockout mode (latched remote mode).</li> </ol>		
5	RMT?	<ul> <li>Returns to the Remote mode setting:</li> <li>"LOC" - The unit is in Local mode.</li> <li>"REM" - The unit is in Remote mode.</li> <li>"LLO" - The unit is in Local Lockout (latched remote) mode.</li> </ul>		
6	MDAV?	Returns if Multi-drop option is installed. 1 indicates installed and 0 indicates not installed.		
7	MS?	Returns the Master/Slave setting. Master: n = 1, 2, 3, 4. Slave: n = 0		
8	\	Repeat last command. If \ <cr> is received, the power supply will repeat the last command.</cr>		

#### 7.7.4 ID Control Commands

#	Command	Description	
1	IDN?	Returns the power supply model identification as an ASCII string: LAMBDA, GENX-Y	
2	REV?	Returns the software version as an ASCII string.	
3	SN?	Returns the unit serial number. Up to 12 characters.	
4	DATE?	Returns date of last test. Date format: yyyy/mm/dd	

# 7.7.5 Output Control Commands

#	Command			
		Description           Sets the output voltage value in Volts. The range of voltage value is described in Table 7-3. The		
1	PV n	maximum number of characters is 12. See the following examples for PV n format: PV 12, PV 012, PV 12.0, PV 012.00, etc		
2	PV?	Reads the output voltage setting. Returns the string "n" where "n" is the exact string sent in the PV n command. When in Local mode, returns the PREVIEW (front panel) settings in a 5 digit string.		
3	MV?	Reads the actual output voltage. Returns a 5 digits string. Example: 60V supply sends 01.150, 15.012, 50.000, etc		
4	PC n	Sets the Output Current value in Amperes. The range of current values is described in Table 7-4 and 7-5. The maximum number of characters is 12. Examples for PC n format: PC 10, PC 10.0, PC 010.00, etcSee Note 1		
5	PC?	Reads the Output Current setting. Returns the string "n" where "n" is the exact string sent in the PC n command. When in Local mode, returns the PREVIEW (front panel) settings in a 5 digit string.		
6	MC?	Reads the actual Output Current. Returns a 5 digit string. Example: 200A supply sends 000.50, 110.12, 200.00, etcSee Note 2		
7	MODE?	Returns the power supply operation mode. When the power supply is on (OUT 1), it will return "CV" or "CC." When the power supply is off (OUT O), it will return "OFF."		
8	DVC?	Display Voltage and Current data. Data will be returned as a string of ASCII characters. A comma will separate the different fields. The fields, in order, are: Measured Voltage, Programmed Voltage, Measured Current, Programmed Current, Over Voltage Set Point and Under Voltage Set Point. Example: 5.9999,6.0000,010.02,010.00,7.500,0.000		
9	STT?	Reads the complete power supply status. Returns ASCII characters representing the following data, separated by commas:		
		MV <actual (measured)="" voltage=""> PC<programmed (set)="" current=""></programmed></actual>		
		PV <programmed (set)="" voltage=""> SR<status 2-digit="" hex="" register,=""></status></programmed>		
		MC <actual (measured)="" current=""> FR<fault 2-digit="" hex="" register,=""></fault></actual>		
		Example response: MV(45.201), PV(45), MC(4.3257), PC(10), SR(30), FR(00)		
10	FILTER nn	Set the low pass filter frequency of the A to D Converter for Voltage and Current Measurement where nn = 18, 23 or 46 Hz (default is 18)		
11	FILTER?	Returns the A to D Converter filter frequency: 18,23 or 46 Hz.		
12	OUT n	Turns the output to ON or OFF. Recover from Safe-Start, OVP or FLD fault. OUT 1 (or OUT ON)-Turn On. OUT 0 (or OUT OFF)-Turn Off		
13	OUT?	Returns the output On/Off status string. ON - output On. OFF - output Off.		
14	FLD n	Sets the Foldback protection to ON or OFF.		
		FLD 1 (or FOLD ON) - Arms the Foldback protection		
		FLD 0 (or FOLD OFF) - Cancels the Foldback protection.		
		When the Foldback protection has been activated, OUT 1 command will release the protection and re-arm it, while FLD 0 will cancel the protection.		
		Returns the Foldback protection status string:		
15	FLD?	"ON" - Foldback is armed. "OFF" - Foldback is cancelled.		
16	FBD nn	Add (nn x 0.1) seconds to the Fold Back Delay. This delay is in addition to the standard 250 mSec delay. The range of nn is 0 to 255 (0 to 25.5 Sec). The value is non-volatile until the "FDBRST" (fold back reset) is sent.		
17	FBD ?	Supply returns the value of the added Fold Back Delay.		
18	FBDRST	Reset the added Fold Back Delay to zero. Restore the standard 250mSec delay.		
19	OVP n	Sets the OVP level. The OVP setting range is given in Table 7-6. The number of characters after OVP is up to 12. The minimum setting level is approximately 105% of the Output Voltage setting, or the value in Table 7-6, whichever is higher. The maximum OVP setting level is shown in Table 5-1. Attempting to program the OVP below this level will result in an execution error response ("E04"). The OVP setting stays unchanged.		
20	OVP?	Returns the setting "n" where "n" is the exact string in the user's "OVP n". When in Local mode, returns the last setting from the front panel in a 4 digit string.		
21	OVM	Sets OVP level to the maximum level. Refer to Table 7-6.		
22	UVL n	Sets Under Voltage Limit. Value of "n" may be equal to PV setting, but returns "E06" if higher. Refer to Table 7-7 for UVL programming range.		

#	Comment	Description		
23	UVL?	Returns the setting "n" where "n" is the exact string in the user's "UVL n". When in Local mode, returns the last setting from the front panel in a 4 digit string.		
24	AST n	Sets the Auto-restart mode to ON or OFF. AST 1 (or AST ON): Auto restart On. AST 0 (or AST OFF): Auto restart Off.		
25	AST?	Returns the string auto-restart mode status.		
26	SAV	Saves present settings. The settings are the same as power-down last setting. These settings are erased when the supply power is switched Off and the new "last settings" are saved.		
27	RCL	Recalls last settings. Settings are from the last power-down or from the last "SAV" command.		

#### NOTES:

- 1. In Advanced parallel mode (refer to Sec. 5.15.2.), "n" is the total system current.
- 2. In Advanced parallel mode, "MC?" returns the Master unit current multiplied by the number of slave units +1.

#### 7.8 Global Output Commands

#### 7.8.1 Description

Global commands are a way to quickly set all power supplies on the RS232/RS485 bus to the same setting. For example, sending "GOUT OFF" is on way to turn a whole group of supplies OFF at nearly the same time. The power supply will never return a response (example "ok") to a global command.



#### WARNING

After sending a global command, it is important that the controller wait 200mSec before sending any more RS232/485 messages.

If the command contains an error, such as incorrect syntax or range values, *NO* error response will be returned by any power supply.

1	GRST	Reset. Brings the power supply to a safe and known state: Output voltage: 0V, output current: 0A, OUT: Off, Remote: RMT 1,			
		AST: Off OVP: Max, UVL: 0. The conditional register (FLT and STAT) are updated. Other registers are <i>not</i> changed. Non-Latching faults (FB, OVP, SO) are cleared, OUT fault stays			
2	GPV n	Sets the output voltage value in volts. The range of voltage values is shown in Table 7-3. 'n' may be up to 12 char plus dec. pt			
3	GPC n	Program the output current value in amperes. The range of current values is shown in Table 7-4 and 7-5. 'n' may be up to 12 characters plus decimal pt			
4	GOUT	Turns the output to ON or OFF: "OUT 1/ON" = turn on "OUT 0/OFF" = turnoff, clears CV and CC bits in the Status Condition (STAT). OUT ON will respond with "E07' if the output cannot be turned on because of a latching fault (OTP< AC, ENA, SO) shutdown.			
5	GSAV	Save present settings. Same settings as power-down last settings listed in Section 5.13. Except the address and Baud rate are not saved Saves to the RAM. These settings are erased when the supply power is switched off and the new 'last settings' are saved.			
6	GRCL	Recall last settings. Settings are from last power-down or from last 'SAV' or 'GSAV' command. Address and Baud rate are not recalled so communication is not interrupted.			

Table 7-3: Voltage Programming Range		
Model Rated Output Voltage (V)	Minimum (V)	Maximum (V)
8	0.000	8.000
10	00.000	10.000
15	00.000	15.000
20	00.000	20.000
30	00.000	30.000
40	00.000	40.000
60	00.000	60.000
80	00.000	80.000
100	000.00	100.00
150	000.00	150.00
300	000.00	300.00
600	000.00	660.00

Table 7-4: Current Programming Range			
Model	Minimum (A)	Maximum (A)	
GEN6-100	000.00	100.00	
GEN8-90	000.00	90.00	
GEN12.5-60	000.00	60.000	
GEN20-38	00.00	38.000	
GEN30-25	00.00	25.000	
GEN40-19	00.00	19.000	
GEN60-12.5	00.000	12.500	
GEN80-9.5	00.000	9.500	
GEN100-7.5	00.000	7.500	
GEN150-5	00.000	5.000	
GEN300-2.5	0.000	2.500	
GEN600-1.3	0.000	1.300	

#### Table 7-5: Not Used

Table 7-6: OVP Programming Range			
Model			
Rated Output	Minimum	Maximum	
Voltage (V)	(V)	(V)	
6	0.5	7.50	
8	0.5	10.0	
12.5	1.0	15.0	
20	1.0	24.0	
30	2.0	36.0	
40	2.0	44.0	
60	5.0	66.0	
80	5.0	88.0	
100	5.0	110.0	
150	5.0	165.0	
300	5.0	330.0	
600	5.0	660.0	

Table 7-7: UVL programming range		
Model		
Rated Output	Minimum	Maximum
Voltage (V)	(V)	(V)
6	0	5.70
8	0	7.60
12.5	0	11.9
20	0	19.0
30	0	28.5
40	0	38.0
60	0	57.0
80	0	76.0
100	0	95.0
150	0	142
300	0	285
600	0	570

#### NOTE:

The power supply can accept values higher by 5% than the table values, however, it is not recommended to program the power supply over the rated values.

#### 7.9 Fast Queries

These are commands that read a response very quickly from the power supply. They use unprintable character codes. They allow the power supply to avoid the normal command processing delays.

The processing time for these queries is typically 2 mSec, so total query speed is 2 mSec plus the RS232/RS485 transmission time.

Since these queries embed the power supply address (0 to 30), there is no need to first send the "ADR n" addressing command.

# 7.9.1 Fast Test for Connection

This is an addressed query that is good for scanning to see what supplies are "on line". If no response is returned within 10 mSec, your control program has determined that no power supply is connected at that address.

Query Format:

Send two bytes of unreadable characters. First:

Byte 1 = 1010 1010 = AA hex

Byte 2 = 000x xxxx (where xxxxx is the address of the supply in binary)

Query Response:

The power supply returns 5 characters:

First a "1" = 31 hex if Multi-drop is enabled

or a "0" = 30 hex if Multi-drop is not enabled

Then four printable characters:

Dollar sign "\$"

Checksum (two ASCII hex characters) = "30" or "31"

Carriage-return terminator

#### 7.9.2 Fast Read Registers

This query allows fast polling of the status and error registers for many power supplies on a RS232/RS485 link. It is useful for checking many supplies to verify they are all operating as expected.

Query Format:

Send two bytes of unreadable characters. First:

100x xxxx (where xxxxx is the address of the supply in binary)

And send it a second time:

100x xxxx send 2 characters sequentially

Query Response:

The power supply returns 16 characters including the contents of the status and fault registers (see section 7.11 and Figure 7-7).

First twelve bytes contain binary data from six registers:

STAT? SENA? SEVE? FLT? FENA? FEVE?

Then four printable characters:

Dollar sign "\$"

Checksum (two ASCII hex characters)

Carriage-return terminator

## 7.9.3 Read Power-On Time

This query allows you to read how many minutes the power supply has been running since it was built. The accuracy, in minutes, is not guaranteed for time critical applications.

Query Format:

Send two bytes of unreadable characters. First:

Byte 1 = 1010 0110 = A6 hex

Byte 2 = 000x xxxx (where xxxx is the address of the supply in binary) *Query Response:* 

The power supply returns 12 characters:

First is the minutes as a 32 Bit integer as 8 ASCII Hex bytes

Then four printable characters:

Dollar sign "\$"

Checksum (two ASCII hex characters) = "30" or "31" Carriage-return terminator

#### 7.9.4 Service Request Messages

A Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply can automatically send messages over the RS232/RS485 lines when there is a change in operating mode or if a fault occurs. These messages are called Service Requests or SRQs. They are setup with the RS232/RS485 status registers (see section 7.10 and 7.11).

Since the SRQ messages may be sent from any supply at any time, there is a chance they can collide with other messages from other supplies. Your controller software has to be developed enough to read messages that may come at any time, and to recover if messages are corrupted by collisions.

If you need Service Request messaging, please contact TDK-Lambda for assistance. We can provide several special communication commands and settings that will help with this.

#### 7.10 Status Control Commands

The following commands operate on the power supply status and error registers. They are used to read operating conditions and fault conditions, they can be set to latch changes in these conditions, and masks can be set up to send service requests messages if the conditions change.

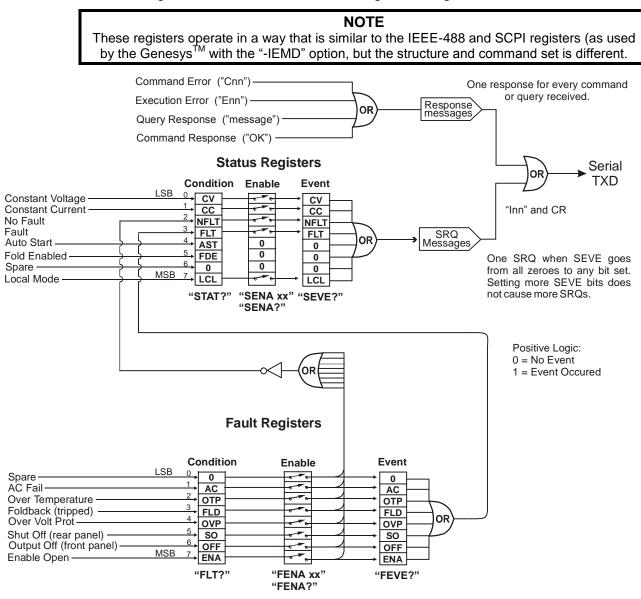
#	Command	Description
1	FLT?	Reads Fault Conditional Register. Returns 2-digit hex.
2	FENA	Set Fault Enable Register using 2-digit hex.
3	FENA?	Reads Fault Enable Register. Returns 2-digit hex.
4	FEVE?	Reads Fault Event Register. Returns 2-digit hex. Clears bits of Fault Event Register.
5	STAT?	Reads Status Conditional Register. Returns 2-digit hex.
6	SENA	Sets Status Enable Register using 2-digit hex.
7	SENA?	Reads Status Enable Register. Returns 2-digit hex.
8	SEVE?	Reads Status Event register. Returns 2-digit hex. Clears bits of Status Event register.

Refer to the next section for more instructions.

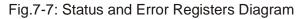
#### 7.11 Status, Error and SRQ Registers

#### 7.11.1 General Description

This Section describes the structure and operation of the six status, error, and SRQ registers. The registers can be set or red via RS232/RS485 commands.



Refer to Fig. 7-7 for the Status and Error Registers Diagram.



#### 7.11.2 Conditional Registers

The fault Condition Register and the Status Condition Register are read only registers that the user may read to see the condition of the Power supply. Refer to Table 7-8 for description of the Fault Condition Register bits and Table 7-9 for the Status Condition register bits.

# 7.11.3 Conditional Registers (continued)

BIT	Fault name	Fault symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit Reset condition
0 (LSB)	Spare bit	SPARE	Fixed to zero	Fixed to zero
1	AC Fail	AC	AC fail has occurred.	The AC input returns to normal.
2	Over temperature	OTP	OTP shutdown has occurred.	The power supply cools down.
3	Foldback	FOLD	Foldback shutdown has occurred	The supply output is turned On by front panel button or OUT 1 command.
4	Over voltage	OVP	OVP shutdown has occurred.	The supply output is turned ON by front panel button or OUT 1 command.
5	Shut Off	SO	Rear panel J1 "Shut Off" condition has occurred.	Rear panel J1 "Shut Off" condition has been removed.
6	Output Off	OFF	Front panel OUT button pressed to Off.	The supply output is turned On by front panel button or OUT 1 command.
7(MSB)	Enable	ENA	Rear panel J1 Enable terminal (J1-1&J1-14) opened.	Rear panel J1 Enable terminals closed.

# Table 7-8: Fault Condition Register (FLT?)

# Table 7-9: Status Condition Register (STAT?)

BIT	Fault name	Fault symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit Reset condition
0 (LSB)	Constant Voltage	CV	Output is On and the supply in CV.	Output is ON and the supply is not in CV.
1	Constant Current	CC	Output is ON and the supply in CC.	Output is ON and the supply is not in CC.
2	No Fault	NFLT	The power supply is operating normally or fault reporting is not enabled.	One or more faults are active and fault reporting is enabled (using "FENAxx").
3	Fault active	FLT	One or more faults are enabled and occur.	Fault Event Register cleared (FEVE?).
4	Auto-Restart Enabled	AST	Supply is in Auto-Restart mode (from Front Panel or serial command).	Supply is in Safe-Start mode (from Front Panel or serial command).
5	Fold Enabled	FDE	Fold protection is enabled (from Front Panel or serial command).	Fold protection disabled (from Front Panel or serial command).
6	Spare bit	SPARE	Fixed to zero.	Fixed to zero.
7(MSB)	Local Mode	LCL	Supply in Local mode.	Supply in Remote mode or Local-Lockout mode.

## 7.11.4 Service Request: Enable and Event Registers

The conditional Registers are continuously monitored. When a change is detected in a register bit which is enabled, the power supply will generate an SRQ message.

The SRQ message is: "!nn" terminated by CR, where the nn is the power supply address. The SRQ will be generated either in Local or Remote mode.

Refer to Tables 7-10 to 7-13 for details of the Enable and Event registers. Refer to Section 7.9.4. for SRQ information.

#### 1. Fault Enable Register (FENA nn, FENA?)

The Fault Enable Register is set to the enable faults SRQs.

BIT	Enable bit name	Fault symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit reset condition
0 (LSB)	Spare bit	SPARE		
1	AC Fail	AC	User command:	User command: "FENA nn"
2	Over Temperature	OTP	"FENA nn" where nn is hexadecimal	where nn is hexadecimal (if nn="00", no fault SRQs will
3	Foldback	FOLD		be generated).
4	Over Voltage	OVP		
5	Shut Off	SO		
6	Output Off	OFF		
7(MSB)	Enable	ENA		

#### Table 7-10: Fault Enable Register

# 2. Fault Event Register (FEVE?)

The Fault Event will set a bit if a condition occurs and it is Enabled. The register is cleared when FEVE?, CLS or RST commands are received.

BIT	Enable bit name	Fault symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit reset condition
0 (LSB)	Spare bit	SPARE		
1	AC Fail	AC	Fault condition Entire Ev	Entire Event Register is
2	Over Temperature	OTP	occurs and it is	cleared when user sends
3	Foldback	FOLD	enabled. The fault can set a	"FEVE?" command to read the register. "CLS" and power-up also
4	Over Voltage	OVP	bit, but when the	
5	Shut Off	SO	fault clears the bit remains set.	clear the Fault Event Register. (The Fault Event
6	Output Off	OFF		Register is not cleared by
7(MSB)	Enable	ENA		RST)

#### Table 7-11: Fault Event Register

# 3. Status Enable Register (SENA nn, SENA?)

The Status Enable Register is set by the user to Enable SRQs for changes in power supply status.

BIT	Status name	Status symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit reset condition	
0 (LSB)	Constant Voltage	CV		User command: "SENA nn" is received, where nn is hexadecimal bits.	
1	Constant Current	сс	User command: "SENA nn" is		
2	No Fault	NFLT	received, where nn is hexadecimal	If "nn"=00, no SRQ is sent when there is a change in	
3	Fault active	FLT	bits.	Status Condition Register.	
4	Auto-Restart enabled	AST	Always zero	Always zero	
5	Fold enabled	FDE	Always zero	Always zero	
6	Spare	Spare	Always zero	Always zero	
7 (MSB)	Local Mode	LCL	"SENA nn" command	"SENA nn" command	

 Table 7-12: Status Enable Register

# 4. Status Event Register (SEVE?)

The Status Event Register will set a bit if a change in the power supply status occurs and it is enabled. The register is cleared when the "SEVE?" or "CLS" commands are received. A change in this register will generate SRQ.

BIT	Status name	Status symbol	Bit Set condition	Bit reset condition
0 (LSB)	Constant Voltage	CV	Changes in status occur and it is Enabled.	
1	Constant Current	сс	The change can set a bit, but when	Entire Event Register is cleared when user sends "SEVE?"
2	No Fault	NFLT	the change clears the bit remains	
3	Fault active	FLT	- set.	
4	Auto-Restart enabled	0	Always zero	command to read the register. "CLS" and power-up also clear
5	Fold enabled	0		the Status Event Register.
6	Spare	0	Always zero	
7 (MSB)	Local Mode	LCL	Unit is set to Local by pressing front panel REM/LOC button.	

## 7.12 Serial Communication Test Set-Up

Use the following instructions as basic set-up to test the serial communication operation.

- 1. Equipment: PC with Windows Hyper Terminal, software installed, Genesys<sup>™</sup> Power supply, RS232 cable, 2.1 Open Hyper Terminal......New Connection. 2. PC set-up: 2.2 Enter a name 2.3 Connect to ..... Direct to Com 1 or Com 2
  - 2.4 Configure port properties: Bits per second.....9600 Data bits.....8 Parity.....None Stop bits.....1 Flow control.....None File..... Properties 2.5 Open Properties in the program
  - 2.6 Setting:
    - ASCII Set Up Select Echo characters locally, select send line ends with line feed. On some PC systems, pressing the number keypad "Enter" will distort displayed messages. Use the alphabetic "Enter" instead.

#### 3. Power supply set-up:

3.1 Connect the power supply to the PC using the RS232 cable. 3.2 Set via the front panel: Baud Rate: 9600, Address: 06 (default). 3.3 Set via the rear panel: RS232/RS485 to RS232 (refer to Section 4.4.).

#### 4. Communication Test:

- 4.1 Select a power supply at address 6: PC:write: ADR 6 Power supply response: "OK"
- 4.2 Command test: PC write: OUT 1 Power supply response: "OK" PC write: PV 5.0 Power supply response: "OK" PC write: PC 1.0 Power supply response: "OK"

The power supply should turn on and the display will indicate the actual Output Voltage and the actual Output Current.

# 8 ISOLATED ANALOG PROGRAMMING OPTION

#### 8.1 Introduction

Isolated Analog Programming is an internal Option Card for analog programming of the Genesys<sup>™</sup> power supply series. The option is factory installed and cannot be obtained with a GPIB (IEEE-488) Interface. Output Voltage and Output Current can be programmed and readback through optically isolated signals which are isolated from all other ground references in the power supply.

There are two types of Isolated Analog programming cards:

- 1. 0-5V/0-10V option (PN: IS510): Using 0-5V or 0-10V signals for programming and readback.
- 2. 4-20mA option (PN: IS420): Using current signals for programming and readback.

#### 8.2 Specifications

#### 8.2.1 0-5V/0-10V OPTION (PN: IS510)

Programming	Output Voltage programming accuracy	%	+/-1
Inputs	Output Current programming accuracy	%	+/-1
	Output Voltage programming temperature coefficient	PPM/°C	+/-100
	Output Current programming temperature coefficient	PPM/°C	+/-100
	Input impedance	Ohm	1M
	Absolute maximum voltage	Vdc	0-15
	Max. voltage between program inputs and supply outputs	Vdc	600
Monitoring	Output Voltage monitoring accuracy	%	+/-1.5
Outputs	Output Current monitoring accuracy	%	+/-1.5
	Output Impedance (see Note)	Ohm	100
	Max. voltage between monitoring outputs and supply outputs	Vdc	600

#### NOTE:

Use 100Kohm minimum input impedance for the monitoring circuits to minimize the readback error.

#### 8.2.2 4-20mA option (PN: IS420)

Programming	Output Voltage programming accuracy	%	+/-1
Inputs	Output Current programming accuracy	%	+/-1
	Output Voltage programming temperature coefficient	PPM/°C	+/-200
	Output Current programming temperature coefficient	PPM/°C	+/-200
	Input impedance	Ohm	50
	Absolute maximum input current	Vdc	0-30
	Max. voltage between program inputs and supply outputs	Vdc	600
Monitoring	Output Voltage monitoring accuracy	%	+/-1.5
Outputs	Output Current monitoring accuracy	%	+/-1.5
	Maximum load impedance	Ohm	500
	Max. voltage between monitoring outputs and supply outputs	Vdc	600

## 8.3 Isolated Programming & Monitoring Connector

Refer to Table 8-1 for detailed description of the rear panel Isolated Programming & Monitoring connector. To provide the lowest noise performance, it is recommended to use shielded-twisted pair wiring.

Refer to Fig.8-1 for description of the Isolated Analog Programming & Monitoring connector.

Isolated programming plug P/N: MC1.5/8-ST-3.81, Phoenix.

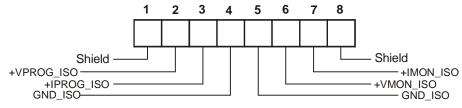


Fig.8-1: Isolated Programming & Monitoring connector

 Table 8-1: Detailed description of Isolated programming & Monitoring connector

Terminal	Signal name	Function	Range 0-5/0-10V IS510 option	Range 4-20mA IS420 option
1	SHLD	Shield, connected internally to chassis of the power supply.	Chassis	ground
2	+VPROG_ISO	Output Voltage programming input	0-5V/0-10V	4-20mA
3	+IPROG_ISO	Output Current programming input	0-5V/0-10V	4-20mA
4	GND	Ground for programming signals.	Ground	Ground
5	GND	Ground for programming signals.	Ground	Ground
6	+VMON_ISO	Output voltage monitoring output	0-5V/0-10V	4-20mA
7	+IMON_ISO	Output current monitoring output	0-5V/0-10V	4-20mA
8	SHLD	Shield, connected internally to chassis of the supply.	Chassis	ground

## CAUTION

When the Isolated Analog Option is installed, do not apply any signals to the non-isolated VPGM and IPGM (J1-9 and J1-10) pins. All other J1 features may be used normally. Refer to Section 4.5 for a description of J1 features.

## 8.4 Setup and Operating Instructions

#### CAUTION

To prevent damage to the unit, do not program the output voltage and current to higher than the power supply rating.

#### 8.4.1 Setting up the Power Supply for 0-5V/0-10V Isolated Programming and Monitoring

Perform the following procedure to configure the power supply:

- 1. Turn the power supply AC power switch to Off.
- 2. Connect a wire jumper between J1-8 and J1-12 (refer to Table 4-4).
- 3. Set the Setup switch SW1, positions 1 and 2 to the UP position.
- 4. Set SW1, position 3 to select the Programming Voltage Range: Down=0-5V, Up=0-10V.
- 5. Set SW1, position 4 to select the Monitoring Range: Down=0-5V, Up=0-10V.
- 6. Ensure that SW1, positions 7 and 8 are in the Down position.
- 7. Connect the programming sources to the mating plug of the Isolated Programming connector. Observe for correct polarity of the voltage source.

# **NOTE** J1-8 and J1-12 must be shorted together with a wire jumper.

8. Set the programming sources to the desired levels and turn the power supply ON.

#### 8.4.2 Setting up the power supply for 4-20mA Isolated Programming and Monitoring

Perform the following procedure to configure the power supply:

- 1. Turn the power supply AC power switch to Off.
- 2. Connect a wire jumper between J1-8 and J1-12 (refer to Table 4-4).
- 3. Set the Setup switch SW1, positions 1 and 2 to the Up position.
- 4. Set SW1, position 3 to the Up position.
- 5. Set SW1, position 4 to the Up position.
- 6. Ensure that SW1 positions 1 and 2 to their Up position.
- 7. Connect the programming source to the mating plug of the Isolated Programming connector. Observe for correct polarity of the voltage source.

# **NOTE** J1-8 and J1-12 must be shorted together with a wire jumper.

8. Set the programming sources to the desired levels and turn the power supply ON.

#### **NOTE** SW1 position 3 and 4 must be in the Up position for operation with 4-20mA Isolated Programming and Monitoring.

# 9 MAINTENANCE

#### 9.1 Introduction

This Chapter provides information about maintenance, calibration and troubleshooting.

#### 9.2 Units Under Warranty

Units requiring repair during the warranty period should be returned to a TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. authorized service facility. Refer to the addresses listing on the back cover of this User's Manual. Unauthorized repairs performed by other than the authorized service facilities may void the warranty.

#### 9.3 Periodic Maintenance

No routine maintenance of the power supply is required except for periodic cleaning. To clean, disconnect the unit from the AC supply and allow 30sec. for discharging internal voltages. The front panel and the metal surfaces should be cleaned using a mild solution of detergent and water. The solution should be applied onto a soft cloth, and not directly to the surface of the unit. Do not use aromatic hydrocarbons or chlorinated solvents for cleaning. Use low pressure compressed air to blow dust from the unit.

#### 9.4 Adjustments and Calibration

No internal adjustment or calibration is required. There is NO REASON to open the power supply cover.

#### 9.5 Parts Replacement and Repairs

As repairs are made only by the manufacturer or by authorized service facilities, no parts replacement information is provided in the manual. In case of failure, unusual or erratic operation of the unit, contact a TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. sales or service facility nearest you. Please refer to the TDK-Lambda Americas Inc. sales offices addresses listing on the back cover of this User's Manual.

#### 9.6 Troubleshooting

If the power supply appears to be operating improperly, use the Troubleshooting Guide (Table 9-1) to determine whether the power supply, load or external control circuit are the cause.

Configure the power supply for basic front panel operation and perform the tests of Section 3.8 to determine if the problem is with the supply.

Table 9-1 provides the basic checks that can be performed to diagnose problems, with references to Sections of this User's Manual for further information.

# Table 9-1: Troubleshooting guide

SYMPTOM	CHECK	ACTION	REF
No output. All displays and indicators	Is the AC power cord defective?	Check continuity, replace if necessary.	3.7
are blank.	Is the AC input voltage within range?	Check AC input voltage. Connect to appropriate voltage source.	3.6 3.7
Output is present momentarily but shuts Off quickly. The display indicates "AC".	Does the AC source voltage sag when load is applied?	Check AC input voltage. Connect to appropriate voltage source.	3.6
Output is present momentarily but shuts off quickly.The display indicates "OUP".	Is the power supply configured to Remote sense?	Check if the positive or negative load wire is loose.	3.9.6 3.9.8
Output Voltage will not adjust. Front panel CC LED is On.	Is the unit in constant current mode?	Check Output Current setting and load current.	5.2.1 5.2.2
Output Voltage will not adjust Front panel CV Led is On.	Check if output voltage is adjusted above OVP setting or below UVL setting.	Set OVP or UVL so they will not limit the output.	5.3 5.4
Output Current will not adjust. Front panel CV LED is on.	Is the unit in constant voltage mode?	Check Output Current and voltage setting	5.2
Large ripple present in output.	Is the power supply in remote sense? Is the voltage drop on the load wire high?	Check load and sense wires connection for noise and impedance effects. Minimize the drop on the load wires.	3.9.4 3.9.8
No output. Display indicates "OUP"	Overvoltage Protection circuit is tripped.	Turn off the AC power switch. Check load connections. If Analog Programming is used, check if the OVP is set lower than the output.	5.3
No output. Front panel ALARM LED is blinking.	Display indicates "ENA"	Check rear panel J1 ENABLE connection.	5.8
		Setup switch SW1 setting.	4.4
	Display indicates "SO"	Check rear panel J1 Output Shut- Off connection.	5.7
	Display indicates "OTP" (O7P)	Check if air intake or exhaust are blocked. Check if the unit is installed adjacent to heat generating equipment.	5.12
	Display indicates "Fb"	Check Foldback setting and load current.	5.5
Poor Load regulation. Front panel CV LED is on.	Are sensing wires connected properly?	Connect the sense wires according to User's Manual instructions.	3.9.8
The front panel controls are non- functional.	Is the power supply in Local- Lockout mode?	Turn Off the AC power and wait until the display turns off. Turn on the AC power and press front panel REM/LOC button.	7.2.5

# 9.7 Fuse Rating

There are no user replaceable fuses in the power supply. Internal fuses are sized for fault protection and if a fuse was opened, it would indicate that service is required. Fuse replacement should be made by qualified technical personnel. Refer to Table 9-2 for a listing of the fuses.

Table	9-2:	Internal	fuses
IUNIC	~	mitorial	14000

Fuse designation	1500W model	750W model
F301	30A 250VAC, TIME DELAY	20A 250VAC, FAST
F302, F304	2A 400VDC, NORMAL	2A 400VDC, NORMAL
F31, F32	20A 250VAC, FAST	NOT USED